



## **ADDENDUM #1**

### **Invitation for Bid # 2282**

**Date:** September 19, 2019

**Subject:** Questions and Answers

**Title:** Nassau County Courtroom Furniture Refinishing

**Bid Due Date:** October 1, 2019 @ 2:00 PM

**Address Bids to:** Alicia Flint - IFB# 2282  
Division of Financial Administration  
NYS Office of General Services  
32<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Corning Tower  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242

**Site Visit Attendees (in alphabetical order):**

Christopher Interiors  
Finesse Custom Finishing  
Furniture Medic  
Golden Door Carpentry  
JMF Contracting  
LI Craftmanship  
Marco's Art Restoration

**Questions & Answers:**

1. Q. At the site visit it was mentioned that there was a furniture refinishing bid for the Nassau County Courtroom that was bid previously, is there any way to get the bid results from this?

A. You may request the previous bid results at this link:

<https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/content/freedom-information-law-foil>

2. Q. I understand the refinishing process for this contract is French Polish Method which is applied without a brush or any spray equipment please confirm if this is correct.

A. Yes, this is correct.

3. Q. What is the time frame to complete each court room?

A. See section 5.5 of the solicitation: Each courtroom allows a maximum of eight consecutive calendar days for completion. Each courtroom must be ready for business on day nine. No additional time will be allowed for completion of the individual courtrooms due to the demands of the court's schedule. Work in one courtroom will be completed before work may begin in a second courtroom. The court administration and the awarded Contractor will agree upon a work schedule prior to any work beginning. Due to the use of chemicals, work will be completed during off hours; 3:00 pm – 11:00 pm Monday – Friday (chemicals may not be used until after 5:00 pm on weekdays) and 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Saturday – Sunday. The Contractor must inform the Public Buildings Manager prior to the start of each courtroom whether or not he/she will be working the weekend.

4. Q. Is there a specific time schedule to begin and complete all of the court rooms that were viewed?

A. The IFB gives a timeframe of three years to have all 14 benches refinished. The total cost of the winning bid will determine how much of each year's budget can be spent on refinishing the courtroom benches. Benches will be refinished based upon courtroom availability and their judges vacation schedule. Once work in a courtroom begins, it must be completed in eight days.

5. Q. What are your insurance requirements for this project?

A. See Appendix D of the solicitation.

6. Q. Are we coating the underside of all stationary and moveable furniture?

A. The underside of all removable and stationary furniture must be refinished also.

7. Q. What water base finish are we applying to furniture, Satin, semigloss or gloss?

A. The French Polish Method uses neither water base nor oil base in this hand polish finish technique. French polishing is a method of applying shellac to wood in thin layers of more than 100 by hand that results in a highly glossy, glass like smooth finish. It is a very lengthy labor-intensive hand polishing process that does not use any brushes, sprays, sponges, varnish, polyurethane or other wood sealers to produce the final glossy finish. A cloth dabber with an absorbent core is used for the hand application of the shellac and aids in bringing about the glossy French Polish finish.

8. Q. Please let me know what prevailing wage rate I can use for a helper on this contract.

A. Refer to section 2.12 - Prevailing Wage Rate Advisory Notice, and Attachment 2 of the solicitation.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

**\*If submitting a bid, this Addendum #1 for IFB# 2282 must contain an original signature, be dated, attached to, and made a part of your bid.**

Company Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address (include City, State, Zip)\_\_\_\_\_

Bidders Name (please print)\_\_\_\_\_

Title\_\_\_\_\_

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_



**INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB) #2282**

**FOR**

**NASSAU COUNTY COURTROOM FURNITURE  
REFINISHING**

**Issue Date: August 16, 2019**

**Bid Due Date: October 1, 2019**

**Designated Contact:**

Alicia Flint

Voice: 518-474-7003

E-mail: [Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov)

**Alternate Contact:**

Paige Corning

Voice: 518-474-8209

E-mail: [Paige.Corning@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Paige.Corning@ogs.ny.gov)

**Alternate Contact:**

Erin Datri

Voice: 518-474-5981

E-Mail: [Erin.Datri@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Erin.Datri@ogs.ny.gov)

## **Table of Contents**

<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1 Overview .....	4
1.2 Designated Contact .....	4
1.3 Key Events.....	5
1.4 Minimum Bidder Qualifications .....	5
1.5 Mandatory Site Visit.....	5
1.6 Glossary of Terms .....	6
<b>2. SCOPE OF WORK .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 General Scope.....	7
2.1.1 Each courtroom contains the following furniture .....	7
2.1.2 Refinishing description.....	7
2.1.3 Required tools.....	7
2.2 Location .....	8
2.3 Product Sample .....	8
2.4 Operations Standards.....	8
2.5 Scheduling of Work.....	8
2.6 Staffing Expectations .....	8
2.7 Security Procedures .....	9
2.8 Background Checks.....	9
2.9 Administrative and Reporting Requirements.....	11
2.10 OSHA (Occupational Safety & Health Administration) Training Requirements .....	11
2.11 Warrantees .....	12
2.12 Prevailing Wage Rate Advisory Notice.....	12
<b>3. BID SUBMISSION .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 IFB Questions and Clarifications .....	13
3.2 Bid Format and Content.....	13
3.3 Bid Preparation .....	14
3.4 Packaging of IFB Response .....	14
3.5 Instructions for Bid Submission .....	14
<b>4. ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1 Issuing Office.....	16
4.2 Method of Award.....	16
4.3 Price.....	16
4.4 Early Payment Discount .....	16
4.5 Term of Contract.....	16
4.6 Price Adjustment (Escalation / De-escalation) .....	16
4.7 Method of Payment.....	17
4.8 Electronic Payment.....	17
4.9 Past Practice.....	18
4.10 Exceptions and Extraneous Terms.....	18
4.11 Dispute Resolution.....	18
4.12 Examination of Contract Documents .....	18

4.13	Inspection of Books .....	19
4.14	Rules of Construction .....	19
4.15	Prime Contractor Responsibilities .....	19
<b>5.</b>	<b>CONTRACT CLAUSES AND REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>20</b>
5.1	Appendix A / Order of Precedence.....	20
5.2	Summary of Policy and Prohibitions on Procurement Lobbying .....	20
5.3	Tax and Finance Clause .....	20
5.4	Freedom of Information Law / Trade Secrets .....	21
5.5	General Requirements.....	21
5.6	Contract Terms .....	22
5.7	Subcontractors.....	22
5.8	Procurement Rights .....	22
5.9	Extent of Services .....	23
5.10	Right to Know .....	23
5.11	Debriefings.....	23
5.12	Termination .....	23
5.13	NYS Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire .....	24
5.14	Examination of Existing Building and Contract Documents .....	25
5.15	Ethics Compliance .....	25
5.16	New York State Vendor File Registration .....	25
5.17	Indemnification.....	26
5.18	Force Majeure.....	26
5.19	Encouraging use of New York State Businesses in Contract Performance .....	26
5.20	Appendices and Exhibits .....	27
5.21	Participation Opportunities for New York State Certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses .....	27
5.22	Contractors Compensatory Liability.....	27
5.23	Sexual Harassment Prevention .....	27
Appendix A.....Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts		
Appendix B.....Required Forms		
Appendix C.....Sample Contract		
Appendix D.....Insurance Requirements		
Appendix E.....MWBE Requirements		
Attachment 1.....Bid Proposal Form		
Attachment 2 .....Prevailing Wage Schedule		

# 1. Introduction

---

## 1.1 Overview

The New York State Office of General Services (OGS), on behalf of the Office of Court Administration, through this Invitation for Bids (IFB), is seeking refurbishment of courtroom furniture at the Nassau County District Court over a three-year period. The courtroom benches, clerks' desks, witness boxes, defense tables, prosecution tables and court reporters' tables are expected to be refinished and returned to the state they were upon original installation. The address of the courthouse where services will be performed is:

State of New York District Court of Nassau County  
99 Main Street  
Hempstead, NY 11550

Interested bidders should email their contact information to the designated contact listed below to be added to the bidder's list and to ensure they receive all updates, edits and addenda.

## 1.2 Designated Contact

In compliance with the Procurement Lobbying Law, Alicia Flint, NYS Office of General Services, Division of Financial Administration, has been designated as the PRIMARY contact for this procurement solicitation and may be reached by email or voice for all inquiries regarding this solicitation.

Alicia Flint, Contract Management Specialist 1  
NYS Office of General Services  
Financial Administration – Agency Procurement Office  
Corning Tower, 32nd Floor, ESP  
Albany, New York 12242  
Voice: 1-518-474-7003  
Email: [Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov)

In the event the designated contact is not available, the alternate designated contacts are:

Paige Corning, Contract Management Specialist 2  
NYS Office of General Services  
Financial Administration – Agency Procurement Office  
Corning Tower, 32nd Floor, ESP  
Albany, New York 12242  
Voice: 1-518-474-8209  
Email: [Paige.Corning@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Paige.Corning@ogs.ny.gov)

Erin Datri, Contract Management Specialist 3  
NYS Office of General Services  
Financial Administration – Agency Procurement Office  
Corning Tower, 32nd Floor, ESP  
Albany, New York 12242  
Voice: 1-518-474-5981  
Email: [Erin.Datri@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Erin.Datri@ogs.ny.gov)

For inquiries related **specifically** to Minority Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) provisions of this procurement solicitation, the designated contact is:

Lori Brodhead, Compliance Specialist 1  
NYS Office of General Services  
MWBE and Community Relations  
Corning Tower, 29<sup>th</sup> Floor, ESP  
Albany, NY 12242  
Voice: 1-518-486-6866  
Email: [Lori.Brodhead@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Lori.Brodhead@ogs.ny.gov)

For inquiries related specifically to Service Disabled Veteran Owned Businesses (SDVOB) provisions of this procurement solicitation, the designated contact is:

Anthony Tomaselli, Assistant Director  
New York State Office of General Services  
Division of Service-Disabled Veterans' Business Development  
Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower  
Albany, New York 12242  
Voice: 1-518-474-2015  
Email: [Anthony.Tomaselli@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Anthony.Tomaselli@ogs.ny.gov)

### 1.3 Key Events

The Table below outlines the schedule for important action dates.

OGS Issues Invitation for Bid (IFB)	August 16, 2019
Mandatory Registration Due for Site Visit listed below	September 5, 2019 at 2:00pm
Mandatory Site Visit	September 9, 2019 at 5:00 pm
Deadline for Submission of Bidder Questions	September 13, 2019 at 2:00 pm
OGS Issues Responses to Written Questions (estimated)	September 20, 2019
Bid Due Date/ Bid Opening Date	October 1, 2019 at 2:00 pm
Contract Start Date	Upon NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) approval

### 1.4 Minimum Bidder Qualifications

Bidders are advised that the State's intent is to ensure that only responsive, responsible, qualified and reliable contractors enter into a contract to perform the work as defined in this document.

**The State considers the following qualifications to be a pre-requisite in order to be considered as a qualified bidder for purposes of the solicitation.**

The following minimum requirements **must** be met by each bidder:

- The Bidder shall have a minimum of two years previous experience with refinishing built in furniture and possess the manpower, equipment, and financial resources to perform the type, magnitude, and quality of work specified.

**The State of New York retains the right to request any additional information pertaining to the Contractor's ability, qualifications, and procedures used to accomplish all work under this contract, as it deems necessary to ensure safe and satisfactory work.**

### 1.5 Mandatory Site Visit

Bidders intending to submit a bid will be required to attend a mandatory site visit, which will include an informational meeting and a tour of the courthouse on the date and time indicated in Section 1.3 - Key Events above. This is the only date and time available for inspection. Alternate dates for additional site inspections **will not** be available. Attendees will be required to sign in and provide basic company and contact information. This information will be used to verify attendance and to communicate any changes to the solicitation (addenda). Therefore, it is imperative that the provided information be legible and accurate. **Failure to attend the mandatory site visit will result in rejection of the bid.** **The facilitator of the event will publicly announce the official start time of the site visit, which announcement shall be made no sooner than the time stated in Section 1.3 of Key Events above. Prospective bidders arriving after the official start time of the site visit will be precluded from attending the site visit, and therefore unable to submit a responsive bid.**

The site visit will be held at Nassau County District Courthouse located at State of New York District Court of Nassau County, 99 Main Street, Hempstead, NY 11550. It will be conducted after hours in order to be least disruptive to the courts. Due to security restrictions, all Bidders **must** pre-register with Alicia Flint by the date listed above in Section 1.3 - Key Events at (518) 474-7003 or by e-mail to [Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov). Attendees should arrive at the building at least thirty minutes prior to scheduled time with photo identification.



**In accordance with State Finance Law §139-j(3)(a)(3), this mandatory site visit is covered by the permissible subject matter authorization. A vendor is authorized to speak with representatives other than Designated Contact(s) for the sole purpose of the site visit (to arrange attendance, during the conduct of the visit and to pose questions regarding the site).**

The site visit will provide an opportunity for Bidders to see first-hand the courtroom furniture, the tasks to be performed and the special needs of the facility. Questions during the site visit will be permitted. It is suggested that the Bidder note the question and ask at the end of the tour.

Verbal answers are not official answers. All questions asked at the site visit or after the tour must be submitted via email to the designated contact for this solicitation no later than the date and time indicated in Section 1.3 - Key Events. Official answers to all questions will be distributed in the form of an addendum via email to all attendees of the mandatory site visit. Only answers provided by addendum are considered official.

**NOTE:** If there are any questions Bidders would like addressed at the site visit, Bidders should submit them in writing as instructed in Section 3.1 – IFB Questions and Clarifications, to the designated contact prior to the date of the site visit. Questions during the site visit will be permitted, however, only questions submitted in writing and answered via addendum will be considered official.

## **1.6 Glossary of Terms**

“Issuing Office” shall mean the Office of General Services Division of Financial Administration.

“Contractor” shall mean a successful company awarded a contract pursuant to this IFB.

“Invitation for Bid” or “IFB” shall mean this document.

The “State” shall mean The People of the State of New York, which shall also mean the New York State Office of General Services.

“Commissioner” shall mean the Commissioner of General Services or duly authorized representative.

“Offeror” or “Bidder” shall mean any person, partnership, firm, corporation or other authorized entity submitting a bid to the State pursuant to this IFB.

“Refinish” shall mean apply a new finish to a surface or object.

“Refurbish” shall mean to make neat and clean, or complete.

“Veneer” shall mean a decorative covering of fine wood applied to a coarser wood or other material.

“French Polish” shall indicate an old-age process in which multiple coats of shellac and resin are applied by hand with a special pad made with wool and linen, to create a very smooth glossy finish. The technique involves building up thin layers of shellac and resin to produce a deep, lustrous finish.

## **2. Scope of Work**

---

### **2.1 General Scope**

The project includes fourteen courtrooms, numbered; 195, 259, 266, 274, 279, 280, 362, 367, 368, 369, 373, 375, 379, and 380. The courtroom furniture is white oak and will be refinished one room at a time over a three-year period.

#### **2.1.1 Each courtroom contains the following furniture**

- A. One wooden Judge's Bench
- B. One Counselor's table
- C. One Defense table
- D. Two to three wooden railings requiring sanding, refinishing, and Formica repair (color and pattern may be viewed at the site visit)
- E. One Clerk's desk
- F. One Court Reporter's desk

#### **2.1.2 Refinishing description**

- A. Hardware will be removed, polished, and reinstalled after the wood has been refurbished. Each bench contains three outlet covers and one drawer handle.
- B. All old finish will be removed manually and with non-silicon stripper.
- C. Veneer will be repaired where needed and must match the existing veneer in species, grain, and color.
- D. Furniture will be manually sanded and washed to remove any silicon, wax, and previous contamination that would hinder the correct application of the pad finish.
- E. The finish will be open pore semi-gloss shine applied by hand using the French Polish Method. Polishing will be done by hand; no electric sanding machines are to be used.
- F. All restoration processes must preserve the value and originality of the furniture and must be reversible.
- G. All courtroom furniture will continue to match the existing wood courtroom furniture.
- H. No stain is to be used as the wood is to remain the natural color.
- I. No lead or harmful chemical elements may be used.

All chemical products to be used must be disclosed and Material Safety Data Sheets must be provided in OSHA uniform format upon request.

#### **2.1.3 Required tools**

- A. HEPA vacuum
- B. Ionizer and ozone generator air purifier
- C. Exhaust fan with flexible duct hosing to hang outside the window
- D. Plastic and paper to protect the floor and good
- E. Respiratory mask, eyes protection and gloves
- F. Cleaning product
- G. Sand paper
- H. Tack Cloths, lint-free cloths, cheesecloths and linen
- I. Powder color and brush for touch up of shellac and resin
- J. Polisher
- K. Basic tools, such as hammer, screw driver, pliers, etc.

## **2.2 Location**

All work will be completed at:

State of New York District Court of Nassau County  
99 Main Street  
Hempstead, NY 11550

## **2.3 Product Sample**

A finished product sample, visually matching the existing refinished courtroom benches, must be provided with the bid submittal. A sample of white oak, size 1" x 4" x 8" will be acceptable.

If the product is rejected, it must be removed by the contractor from the premises of OGS within ten calendar days of notification of rejection by OGS. Upon notification of rejection, risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming product shall revert to contractor. Rejected items not removed by the contractor within ten calendar days of notification shall be regarded as abandoned by the contractor, and OGS shall have the right to dispose of the product as its own property. The contractor shall promptly reimburse OGS for all costs and expenses incurred in storage or effecting removal or disposition after the ten-calendar day period.

## **2.4 Operations Standards**

The contractor agrees to provide all necessary equipment and services as required to comply with all the requirements of this bid and further, agrees to perform all the duties in accordance with the standards and qualifications outlined in this solicitation.

All on site services shall be coordinated between the Contractor and the Facility Manager. The Facility Manager will have the final determination regarding an issue pertaining to the services contained in this solicitation.

There is no minimum or maximum guaranteed amount of work from this solicitation.

Bidder shall be advised that the Contractor will be responsible for providing all resources necessary for the safe and efficient execution of this contract.

All services shall be subject to inspection by the State of New York at any time.

## **2.5 Scheduling of Work**

Each courtroom allows a maximum of eight consecutive calendar days for completion. Each courtroom must be ready for business on day nine. No additional time will be allowed for completion of the individual courtrooms due to the demands of the court's schedule. Work in one courtroom will be completed before work may begin in a second courtroom.

The court administration and the awarded Contractor will agree upon a work schedule prior to any work beginning. Due to the use of chemicals, work will be completed during off hours; 3:00 pm – 11:00 pm Monday – Friday (chemicals may not be used until after 5:00 pm on weekdays) and 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Saturday – Sunday. The Contractor must inform the Public Buildings Manager prior to the start of each courtroom whether or not he/she will be working the weekend.

## **2.6 Staffing Expectations**

The Office of General Services expects that all Contractor services shall be conducted diligently and effectively with appropriate supervision. Further, it is expected that:

- OGS and the Office of Court Administration reserve the right to make final determination regarding staffing for any work covered through this IFB.
- Contractors staff assigned any work shall conduct themselves in a professional manner with OGS staff and with the General Public.
- Contractor staff shall comply with all rules and requirements of this solicitation, including prohibiting the use of drugs and alcohol prior to or during any work performed under this contract.

- Failure to comply with any of the requirements of this solicitation may result in the removal from the premises.
- All personnel provided, shall have adequate experience for the function being performed. If OGS determines that the personnel provided are not of adequate experience, then OGS has the right to request, and the Contractor shall provide, satisfactory substitute personnel.
- Contractors staff assigned for any work are considered employees of that Contractor, and as such are not State employees and not eligible for any NYS benefits.
- The Contractor shall sign in and out of the Facility when performing services. The format of the sign in/out form will be determined prior to the commencement of the contract by the Facility Manager.
- All contractor staff must be properly trained and qualified for the duties being performed.

## **2.7 Security Procedures**

Please note, locations have security policies which must be followed. The Contractor will work with the Office of Court Administration to obtain necessary clearances. Contractor may be required to provide information such as, but not limited to, the company name, the employee's name (as it appears on ID), valid driver license or other government issued picture ID, vehicle make, model and license plate, etc. to the Office of Court Administration.

## **2.8 Background Checks**

Requirements of this clause apply to the Contractor performing on-site work for OGS. Background checks shall be performed at no additional cost to the State. The cost to the Contractor for performing requirements of this section shall be taken into consideration when the bidder calculates its bid prices in response to this solicitation. Contractor shall be not be entitled to charge separately, or otherwise be reimbursed, for any costs incurred in complying with this background check requirement.

For purposes of this clause, the following definitions apply:

On-Site: "On-site" refers to any State-owned or leased space open to the public or at which State business operations are conducted.

Suitability: "Suitability" refers to identifiable character traits and past conduct that are reasonably sufficient to indicate whether a given individual is likely to be able to perform the requirements of a contract at OGS on-site locations without undue risk to the interests of the State.

Suitability determination: A "suitability determination" is a determination that there are reasonable grounds to believe that an individual will likely be able to perform the contract requirements on-site without undue risk to the interests of the State.

### Applicability

- A. Contractors shall perform background checks and make suitability determinations on contractor employees before the individual employees can perform on-site contract services for the Office of General Services.
- B. Contractor shall maintain a continuous list of background checks and suitability determinations noted above and shall provide this list to the Facility Manager prior to the contract commencement date. The list shall be updated and resubmitted to the Facility Manager as changes occur, continually keeping the Facility Manager updated.
- C. The Commissioner of General Services, or his or her designee (the "Commissioner"), on a case-by-case basis, may, either temporarily or permanently, waive the requirements of this clause, in whole or in part, if they determine in writing that background checks and suitability determinations are not necessary at a specific location, or for a specific individual, in order to protect the State's interests.

### Background Check

The Contractor is responsible for completing background checks and making suitability determinations on its employees prior to the employees beginning on-site work. Compliance with the requirement for performing a background check and making a suitability determination shall not be construed as providing a contractor employee

clearance to secured areas. Contractors are required to maintain records of background checks and suitability determinations for the term of the contract, and to make them available to the State when requested.

At a minimum, the background check and suitability determination must include an evaluation of:

A. Verification that the individual is not listed on a national watched person database. The following link has information about data available. <http://www.treas.gov/offices/enforcement/ofac/sdn/index.html> . The following link has a PDF file of a list of SPECIALLY DESIGNATED NATIONALS AND BLOCKED PERSONS <https://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/sdnlist.pdf>;

B. Criminal History checks to be performed either by using a national database that contains criminal histories and supplement this search by checks of NYS Office of Court Administration (“NYSOCA”) and comparable searches of states where the person has lived, worked, or attended school during the past 5 years; OR by obtaining the record of convictions from NYSOCA directly and from their equivalents from other states where the person might have lived, worked, or attended school during the last 5 years;

D. DMV driving records;

E. Social Security Number trace;

F. Verification of U.S. citizenship or legal resident status; and

G. Residence (past 3 years) (should be requested on employment application to compare against data from DMV license and other searches for verification);

#### Background Check Guidelines

A. In making a suitability determination, the contractor shall consider the following factors and evaluate them against the work to be performed, the performance location, and the degree of risk to the State:

1. Any loyalty or terrorism issue;
2. Patterns of conduct (e.g., alcohol/drug abuse, financial irresponsibility/major liabilities, dishonesty, unemployability for negligence or misconduct, criminal conduct);
3. Dishonorable military discharge;
4. Felony and misdemeanor offenses; and
5. Employment related misconduct involving dishonesty, criminal or violent behavior.

B. The Contractor shall evaluate any adverse information about an individual by considering the following factors before making a suitability determination:

1. The nature, extent, and seriousness of the conduct;
2. The circumstances surrounding the conduct;
3. The frequency and recency of the conduct;
4. The individual's age and maturity at the time of the conduct;
5. The presence or absence of rehabilitation and other pertinent behavior changes;
6. The potential for pressure, coercion, exploitation, or duress;
7. The likelihood of continuation of the conduct;
8. How, and if, the conduct bears upon potential job responsibilities; and
9. The employee's employment history before and after the conduct.

Each suitability determination should be documented in a narrative. If negative items are mitigated by subsequent passage of time or completion of any relevant programs that are rehabilitative in nature, this rationale should be included in the narrative. A negative suitability determination must be supported by a finding that the adverse information has a direct bearing on the potential job duties or that it is deemed sufficiently serious to bar the employee from a State site.

#### Employee Removal

Whenever a contractor becomes aware that any employee working at an on-site location under an OGS contract becomes an unacceptable risk to the State; the contractor shall immediately remove that employee from the site,

notify the Commissioner that such a removal has taken place, and replace them with a qualified substitute immediately. If the approval of the Commissioner was initially required for the removed employee, Commissioner approval is required for the replacement employee.

#### Commissioner Notification

Prior to commencement of on-site contract performance, the contractor shall notify the Commissioner that the background checks and suitability determinations required by this clause have been completed for affected individuals.

## **2.9 Administrative and Reporting Requirements**

The Contractor will be responsible for the completion of a variety of administrative and reporting requirements, and the cost of same shall be included in the grand total bid.

It is expected that the contractor shall maintain accurate records and accounts of the services rendered regarding any event and shall be responsible for all payroll functions in connection with this bid. During the term of any contract resulting from this IFB, the Contractor shall maintain a designated officer or employee as its representative for contact with the State and for all communication and transactions relating to any contract resulting from this IFB.

The Commissioner's designated representative for all purposes of this contract shall be the OGS Public Buildings Manager. Upon award of the contract and prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall be available for an initial job meeting with the Office of Court Administration.

## **2.10 OSHA (Occupational Safety & Health Administration) Training Requirements**

#### OGS Facility Manager's Obligations

Prior to beginning contract work/work assignment, the OGS Facility Manager or Designee shall inform or make available the Contractor/Contractor's representative(s) of the known specific hazard(s) and chemical(s) they may encounter while performing their contract obligations. For example; testing of materials may be performed, or previous reports may be available to inform on the location of Asbestos Containing Materials, lead or other environmental concerns if present, and any site-specific work practices that may be necessary to conduct work safely and in compliance with federal or state standards and OGS procedures such as those involving Lockout/Tagout and electrical procedures.

The Contractor/Contractor's Representative(s) shall also be provided with information about the use and provisions for Personal Protective Equipment required for the work. **Contractor/Contractor's Representative shall provide a signed acknowledgement to the OGS Facility Manager or OGS Designee that they were provided with this information.**

#### Contractor / Contract Employee Obligations

General Contract Obligations:

These requirements only apply to on-site work at a State property.

Prior to or upon first reporting to the work location for assignment, the Contractor/Contractor employee(s) and employees of Sub-Contractors must present to the OGS Facility Manager or OGS Designee proof of completion of the OSHA required training for the following, topic areas including but not limited to:

- 1) OSHA 10-hour training for work in construction or related assignments
- 2) Hazard Communication,
- 3) Personal Protective Equipment.

For environmental health and safety emergencies, an emergency contact must be provided for the facility manager or designee to contact prior to any work commencing. Any changes to this contact, including name and or contact information must be communicated to the OGS Designee immediately.

#### Specific Field-of-Work Requirements

In circumstances where specific OSHA or NYS Department of Labor regulated work is required, the Contractor/Contract Employee(s) shall have all pertinent and up-to-date certifications beyond the “awareness” level as required by regulations for the specific work. Onsite employee will be trained to do the work, supervised by higher knowledge/training, as required by OSHA/DOL regulations.

It is the Contractor’s responsibility to provide the OGS Facility Manager or OGS Designee with all employee updates and/or renewals for the above general contract obligations and specific field of work requirements specified training.

The Contractor must coordinate with OGS to be informed of the site’s Emergency Action Plan.

**Note:** Contractor’s/Contractor’s Employee(s) and employees of Sub-Contractors failure to provide such documentation to the OGS Facility Manager or OGS Designee upon or prior to employee reporting to their initial work assignment may result in OGS rejecting the employee(s) until that documentation is provided.

## 2.11 Warrantees

Contractor warrants that the services acquired under this Contract will be provided in a professional and workmanlike manner in accordance with industry standards.

All materials and workmanship provided under this contract shall be warranted for a minimum of one year. Where Contractor, Product manufacturer or service provider generally offers additional or more advantageous warranties, such additional or more advantageous warranty shall apply. All warranties contained in this Contract shall survive the termination of this Contract.

## 2.12 Prevailing Wage Rate Advisory Notice

**DOL Article 8** - Prevailing Rate Case Number PRC# 2019010247has been assigned to the project.

To view the PDF file of your wage schedule, Article 8, click on <http://apps.labor.ny.gov/wpp/publicViewProject.do?method=showIt&id=1484090>

**The NYS Department of Labor has determined that the prevailing wage title applicable to this contract is for Painter.**

Contractors are reminded that the payment of prevailing wages and supplements is a requirement of ALL contracts for public works. Information indicating that prevailing wages are not being paid on a public works project will be forwarded to the New York State Department of Labor for investigation. Willful violations of the prevailing wage provisions of the Labor Law may result in debarment from the bidding and award of public contracts. NOTE: ALL PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS, REGARDLESS OF DOLLAR VALUE, REQUIRE THE PAYMENT OF PREVAILING WAGES AND SUPPLEMENTS.

Contractors are required to supply each of their subcontractors with copies of the prevailing rate schedule and to obtain an affidavit acknowledging receipt and agreeing to pay required wages before entering into a subcontract. Contractors are responsible for assuring that their subcontractors pay prevailing wages and supplements. NOTE: CONTRACTORS ARE FURTHER REQUIRED TO POST THE PREVAILING WAGE RATES AT THE WORK SITE ON BULLETIN BOARDS PROVIDED BY THE FACILITY MANAGER AND INFORM EMPLOYEES OF THE POSTING. FACILITY MANAGERS WILL ENFORCE THIS PROVISION.

Contractors are advised that the Office of General Services may make random inquiries of employees of both prime and subcontractors as to the rate of wages being paid and may request certified copies of one or more weekly payrolls of a contractor or any subcontractor to verify proper payment of wages. Any discrepancy found in information supplied will be reported to the Department of Labor for investigation.

### 3. Bid Submission

---

#### 3.1 IFB Questions and Clarifications

There will be an opportunity for submission of questions and/or requests for clarification. Questions and/or clarifications must be submitted via email to the Designated Contact:

Alicia Flint, Contract Management Specialist 1  
OGS Division of Financial Administration  
Corning Tower, 32nd Floor, ESP  
Albany, NY 12242  
Phone: 1-518-474-7003  
E-mail: [Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov)

All questions must cite the particular page, section, and paragraph number, where applicable. Please submit questions as early as possible following receipt of the IFB. The final deadline for submission of any questions/clarifications regarding this IFB is listed in Section 1.3 – Key Events. Questions received after the deadline may not be answered. OGS will distribute an addendum with all Questions and Responses to Questions via email on or about the date listed in Section 1.3 – Key Events, to the Primary Contact Person for all vendors that have attended the mandatory site visit.

#### 3.2 Bid Format and Content

In order for the State to evaluate bids fairly and completely, bidders are strongly encouraged to follow the format set forth herein and should provide all of the information requested. All items identified in the following list should be addressed as concisely as possible in order for a bid to be considered complete. Failure to conform to the stated requirements may necessitate rejection of the bid.

Bidders may be requested to provide clarification based on the State's evaluation procedure. Any clarification will be considered a formal part of the Bidder's original proposal. If further clarification is needed during the evaluation period, OGS will contact the Bidder.

Note: OGS reserves the right to request any additional information deemed necessary to ensure that the bidder is able to fulfill the requirements of the contract.

1. **Cover Letter:** The cover letter should confirm the bidder understands all the terms and conditions contained in this IFB and will comply with all the provisions of this IFB. Further, that should the contract be awarded to your company, you would be prepared to begin services on the date indicated in Section 1.3 - Key Events. The cover letter should also include the full contact information of the Bidder's Representative that OGS shall contact regarding the bid. A bidder representative authorized to make contractual obligations must sign the cover letter. The letter should also state whether or not subcontractors will be used, and the name and address of each known proposed subcontractor.
2. **Minimum Qualifications:** Bidders must submit information to confirm their ability to meet the minimum qualifications to provide the services requested in this IFB# 2282 as set forth in Section 1.4 – Minimum Bidder Requirements.
3. **Finished product wood sample per Section 2.3**
4. **Pricing:** Bidders shall submit a completed Bid Proposal Form (Attachment 1). Each item must be complete with no lines omitted. Bidder shall not provide alternative pricing or deviate from the Bid Proposal Form. Alternative pricing methodologies will not be considered and may result in the rejection of the bid.
5. **Administrative Submission:**
  - All required completed forms from IFB Appendix B
  - Signed bid addenda (if any)
  - Important Notes:
    - Insurance – Bidders are reminded of the insurance requirements as described in Appendix D. The selected Bidder will be required to provide all necessary documentation upon notification of selection.
    - M/WBE & EEO Requirements- Bidders are reminded of the requirements as described in Appendix E.



- Vendor Responsibility - Bidders are reminded of the requirements as described in Section 5.13 and are requested to complete the online questionnaire located on the OSC VendRep System website prior to bid submission. If the vendor has previously certified responsibility online, it shall ensure that the VRQ was recertified in the last six months.
- Document Consistency - An award will only be made to the entity that has submitted the bid. All submitted documents must be consistent with the official name of the bidding entity, FEIN and NYS Vendor ID number.

### 3.3 Bid Preparation

All bids must be completed in ink or machine produced. Bids submitted handwritten in pencil will be disqualified.

### 3.4 Packaging of IFB Response

Please submit:

- Three **originals** and one exact copy of the Bid Proposal Form (Attachment 1)
- Three **originals** and one exact copy of: The Cover Letter and Minimum Qualifications information
- Three **originals** and one exact copy of the Administrative Submission

**Please provide one digital record (CD or Thumb Drive) containing the above submission items.** If there are any differences between the paper submission and the electronic submission, the paper submission shall take precedence.

**Originals** contain a unique wet signature for each of the signed and notarized pages. Exact copies can be photocopied and do not require a unique wet signature.

All bid documents must be submitted by mail, hand delivery, overnight carrier or certified mail in a package showing the following information on the outside:

- Bidder's complete name and address
- Solicitation Number: IFB #2282
- Bid Due Date and Time: (as in Section 1.3 - Key Events)
- Bid for: Nassau County Courtroom Furniture Refinishing

Failure to complete all information on the bid envelope and/or packages may necessitate the premature opening of the bid and may compromise confidentiality.

### 3.5 Instructions for Bid Submission

**Note that these instructions supersede the generic instructions posted on the OGS website bid calendar.**

Only those Bidders who furnish all required information and meet the mandatory requirements will be considered.

Submit all required bid documents to the NYS Office of General Services - Division of Financial Administration at the following address:

OGS Financial Administration, Agency Procurement Office  
Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, 32<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Albany, NY 12242  
Attn: Alicia Flint  
Bid #2282

**E-MAIL OR FAX BID SUBMISSIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE AND WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.**

The State of New York will not be held liable for any cost incurred by the Bidder for work performed in the preparation and production of a bid or for any work performed prior to the formal execution and approval of a contract.

Bids must be received in the above office on or before 2:00 PM on the date indicated in Section 1.3 Key Events. Bidders assume all risks for timely, properly submitted deliveries. Bidders mailing their bid must allow sufficient mail delivery time to ensure receipt of their bid at the specified location no later than the specified date and time.

The received time of bids will be determined by the clock at the above noted location.

**Any Bid received at the designated location after the established time will be considered a Late Bid. A Late Bid may be rejected and disqualified from award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Late Bid may be**

accepted in the Commissioner's sole discretion where (i) no timely Bids meeting the requirements of the Solicitation are received, or (ii) the Bidder has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the Late Bid was caused solely by factors outside the control of the Bidder. However, in no event will the Commissioner be under any obligation to accept a Late Bid.

The basis for any determination to accept a Late Bid shall be documented in the procurement record.

Bids must remain open and valid for 60 days from the due date, unless the time for awarding the contract is extended by mutual consent of NYS OGS and the Bidder. A bid shall continue to remain an effective offer, firm and irrevocable, subsequent to such 60-day period until either tentative award of the contract(s) by issuing Office is made or withdrawal of the bid in writing by Bidder. Tentative award of the contract(s) shall consist of written notice to that effect by the issuing Office to the successful Bidder. This IFB remains the property of the State at all times, and all responses to this IFB, once delivered, become the property of the State.

**Important Building Access Procedures for Delivered Bids:**

Building Access procedures are in effect at the Corning Tower. Photo identification is required. All visitors must register for building access, for delivering bids. **Vendors are encouraged to pre-register by contacting Alicia Flint at 518-474-7003 at least 24 hours prior to arrival.** Pre-registered visitors are to report to the visitor desk located at the Concourse level of the Corning Tower. Upon presentation of appropriate photo identification, the visitor will be allowed access to the building.

Upon arrival at the visitor desk, visitors that have not pre-registered will be directed to a designated phone to call the OGS Finance Office. The Finance Office will then enter the visitor's information into the building access system. Access will not be allowed until the system has been updated. Visitors are encouraged to pre-register to ensure timely access to the building. Vendors who intend to deliver bids or conduct business with OGS should allow extra time to comply with these procedures. These procedures may change or be modified at any time.

Visitor parking information can be viewed at the following OGS web site:

<https://empirestateplaza.ny.gov/parking>

## 4. Administrative Information

---

### 4.1 Issuing Office

This IFB is being released by the New York State Office of General Services (OGS), Division of Financial Administration, on behalf of the New York State Office of Court Administration.

### 4.2 Method of Award

OGS intends to award one contract to the **lowest responsive and responsible bidder**. The lowest bidder shall be determined by the grand total bid as represented on the bid form.

Upon determination of the lowest responsive and responsible bid, a contract will be delivered to the successful bidder for signature and shall be returned to the issuing office for all necessary State approvals. Upon final approval, a completely executed contract will be delivered to the contractor.

**The Grand Total Bid amount of the successful bidder shall be used to calculate the total contract value. The total contract value shall not be exceeded.**

### 4.3 Price

Bidders must submit pricing using the Bid Proposal Form (Attachment 1) contained in this document. Bidders must propose a per courtroom price for all work required for each individual courtroom. This price will then be multiplied by the number of courtrooms to determine the Grand Total bid amount. The rate(s) bid shall be inclusive of all costs including travel, licenses, insurances, administrative, profit and other ancillary costs. Inclusion of additional charges or qualifiers will result in rejection of the bid.

**The contractor agrees that from the effective date of the contract until contract termination, the rates charged by the contractor and paid for by OGS will be equal to or lower than any rates provided by the contractor to other customers for like services.**

### 4.4 Early Payment Discount

If the Bidder offers an early payment discount for payments made in less than 30 days after receipt of a proper invoice, please detail the discount by providing, in the appropriate place on the Attachment 1 - Bid Proposal Form, the percentage of discount and the specific number of days within which the payment must be made for the discount to apply. If Bidder offers multiple discounts, please provide the details for each discount offered (for example: 2%/15 days; 1%/20 days).

A discount for early payment does not affect bid amounts nor is it considered in making awards, except that a discount may be considered in resolving tie bids.

### 4.5 Term of Contract

This contract will commence upon OSC approval and will be in effect for three years.

### 4.6 Price Adjustment (Escalation / De-escalation)

The Contractor is to submit a bid that will be fixed for one year only. On each anniversary date of the contract, the Contractor will be granted an increase or decrease in their bid, dependent upon fluctuations in the Consumer Price Index for All Items, New York All Items, as published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212. Visit their website at <http://www.bls.gov/data/>.

The 'base' month for determining adjustments will be the third month prior to the start date of the contract. The base month is fixed and will not be adjusted year to year. The adjustments will be based on the difference in the base month CPI for each applicable year and will become effective in the anniversary month. For example, if the contract is awarded in September 2019, the 'base' month will be June. If the contract allows for an adjustment after the first year, it would be based on the difference between the June 2019 CPI and the June 2020 CPI and become effective in September 2020. If the contract price is fixed for three years and allows an escalation thereafter, it would be based on the difference between the June 2021 CPI and the June 2022 CPI and become effective September 2022.

The Consumer Price Index is published around the middle of each month for the prior month (i.e. the January figure is not published until mid-February). The Contractor has the sole responsibility to request, in writing, a rate adjustment. This request must be received at the below address within three months of the base month. As long as the request is submitted and received within the required time frame, the adjustment will be processed using the base month Consumer Price Index. Once approved, the Contractor will be notified in writing. Contractor shall not submit revised invoices until such notification, at which point an invoice may be submitted for any retroactive difference owed.

Requests must be sent to:

NYS Office of General Services  
Financial Administration, Agency Procurement Office  
Corning Tower, 32<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Empire State Plaza,  
Albany, New York 12242.

Should a Contractor fail to submit their request, to the proper location, within three months of the applicable base month date, Contractor shall be deemed to have waived their right to any increase in price, but the State shall not be barred from making the appropriate adjustment in the case of a decrease determined in accordance with the above methodology.

## 4.7 Method of Payment

For purposes of this contract, invoices may be submitted upon completion of a courtroom. Payment will be made based on the established bid price for each courtroom as detailed on Attachment 1 - Bid Proposal Form.

Invoices will be processed in accordance with established procedures of the Office of General Services and the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) and payments will be subject to the prompt payment provisions of Article XI-A of the New York State Finance Law.

Each company invoice **must** be itemized and include the following information: Name of NYS agency being billed; Contract ID number; Purchase Order (PO) number; Vendor name; Company FEIN; Vendor ID number; a unique invoice number; date(s) of service(s), the specific courtroom(s) worked on; a detailed description of services performed; and the dollar amount requested in accordance with contract or PO rates.

Invoices without the above stated information will be returned to Contractor to be completed as required in the paragraph above. **Payment will not be issued and will not be due and owing until a corrected invoice is received and approved by OGS.**

**All invoices must be submitted for payment to:**

Office of General Services  
C/O BSC / Accounts Payable  
1220 Washington Ave., Bldg. 5, 5<sup>th</sup> FL  
ALBANY, New York 12226

-or-

[accountspayable@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:accountspayable@ogs.ny.gov)

## 4.8 Electronic Payment

Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the contract, the agency, and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at [www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm), by e-mail at [epunit@osc.state.ny.us](mailto:epunit@osc.state.ny.us), or by phone at 518-474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

Please note that in conjunction with New York State's implementation of a Statewide financial system, the Office of the State Comptroller requires all vendors doing business with New York State agencies to complete a Substitute W-9 form. Vendors registering for electronic payment can complete the W-9 form when they register. Vendors

already registered for electronic payment are requested to go to the above website and complete the Substitute W-9 form and submit following the instructions provided.

## **4.9 Past Practice**

The failure to exercise any right hereunder in the past shall not operate as a waiver of such right. No breach of this Agreement shall be deemed waived unless such waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived said right. No waiver of any breach of the Agreement at any time in the past shall constitute a waiver of subsequent breach.

## **4.10 Exceptions and Extraneous Terms**

The Issuing Office will consider all requests to waive any solicitation requirement. The Term “solicitation requirement” as used herein shall include any and all terms and conditions included in the solicitation documents. Bidders should be aware that failure to obtain a waiver of any proposal requirement in advance of bid submission, and/or inclusion of extraneous terms in the form of exceptions, assumptions, qualifiers, ranges, modifications, etc. with bid submission, may result in rejection of Bidder’s proposal and disqualification from the bidding process.

Bidders wishing to obtain an exemption or waiver for any part of this solicitation must contact the Issuing Office in writing by the ‘Questions Due Date’ as identified in Key Events (Section 1.3). The request must cite the specific section and requirement in question, and clearly identify any proposed alternative. Requests will be considered and responded to in writing, either with the ‘Answers to Questions’ as identified in Key Events (if the response results in a change to the IFB), or directly to the requesting vendor.

## **4.11 Dispute Resolution**

It is the policy of the Office of General Services’ Financial Administration to provide vendors with an opportunity to administratively resolve disputes, complaints or inquiries related to proposal solicitations, contract awards, and contract administration. OGS Financial Administration encourages vendors to seek resolution of disputes informally, through consultation with OGS Financial Administration staff, prior to commencing a formal dispute process. All such matters will be accorded full, impartial and timely consideration. A copy of the OGS Financial Administration Dispute Resolution Procedures for Vendors may be obtained by contacting the designated contact person identified in the solicitation.

During the term of the contract, if either party notifies the other of a dispute or dissatisfaction, the other party will make a good faith effort to solve or settle dispute amicably, including meeting with the other party to diligently attempt to reach a satisfactory result. In the event of a dispute, the parties will continue to fulfill their obligations hereunder during the dispute resolution process. The parties agree to proceed in good faith to avoid disputes and resolve disputes that cannot be avoided at the lowest level possible. If party representatives are unable to resolve the dispute or reach a satisfactory result within twenty days of written notice of a dispute, the dispute will be referred to successive higher levels of each organization for final decision.

## **4.12 Examination of Contract Documents**

- Each Bidder is under an affirmative duty to inform itself by personal examination of the specifications of the proposed work and by such other means as it may select, of the character, quality and extent of the work to be performed and the conditions under which the contract is to be executed.
- Each Bidder shall examine specifications and all other data or instruction pertaining to the work. No pleas of ignorance of conditions that may be encountered or of any other matter concerning the work to be performed in the execution of the contract will be accepted by the state as an excuse for any failure or omission on the part of the Bidder to fulfill every detail of all the requirements of the documents governing the work. The Bidder, if awarded the contract, will not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such Bidder might have fully informed itself prior to bidding.
- Any Bidder in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the specification or the proposed contract documents shall submit to Alicia Flint, Division of Financial Administration, 32nd Floor, Corning Tower Building, Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12242 or e-mail: [Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:Alicia.Flint@ogs.ny.gov) a written request for an interpretation thereof. If a major change is involved to which all Bidders must be informed, such request for interpretation shall be delivered, in writing, no later than question due date listed in

**Section 1.3- Key Events.** Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by an addendum duly issued.

- Any addendum issued prior to the bid due date must be acknowledged by signature, dated and be submitted on or before the bid due date with three originals. In awarding a contract, any addenda will become a part thereof.
- Any verbal information obtained from, or statements made by, representatives of the Commissioner of General Services at the time of examination of the documents, pre-bid conference, or site visit shall not be construed as in any way amending contract documents. Only such corrections or addenda as are issued, in writing, to all Bidders shall become a part of the contract.

#### **4.13 Inspection of Books**

It is expressly understood and agreed that the Office of General Services and the New York State Comptroller shall have the right to inspect and audit the Contractor's records covered under this Agreement, in accordance with his statutory responsibility to examine the books and accounts of every Agency. The New York State Comptroller requires, and the Contractor agrees to, the retention of all material that is pertinent to an audit of the operations under any contract resulting from this IFB for a full six-year period.

#### **4.14 Rules of Construction**

Words of the masculine and feminine genders shall be deemed and construed to include the neuter gender. Unless the context otherwise indicates, a singular word shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include corporations and associations, including public bodies, as well as natural persons. The terms "hereby," "hereof," "hereto," "herein," "hereunder," and any similar terms, as used in this IFB, refer to this IFB.

#### **4.15 Prime Contractor Responsibilities**

The State will contract only with the successful Bidder who is the Prime Contractor. The Issuing Office considers the Prime Contractor, the sole Contractor regarding all provisions of the solicitation, and the contract resulting from the solicitation.

No subcontract entered into by the Contractor shall relieve the Contractor of any liabilities or obligations in this solicitation or the resultant contract. The Contractor accepts full responsibility for the actions of subcontractors who carry out any of the provisions of any contract resulting from this solicitation.

## **5. Contract Clauses and Requirements**

---

### **5.1 Appendix A / Order of Precedence**

Appendix A — Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts, dated January 2014 attached hereto, is hereby expressly made a part of this solicitation document as fully as if set forth at length herein.

The agreement resulting from a successful award will include the following documents. Conflicts between these documents will be resolved in the following descending order of precedence:

1. Appendix A
2. Contract Service Agreement (Appendix C)
3. OGS Invitation for Bid #2282 (this document) with any addendum(a)
4. Selected Contractor's Bid

### **5.2 Summary of Policy and Prohibitions on Procurement Lobbying**

Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-j and §139-k, this Solicitation includes and imposes certain restrictions on communications between OGS and a Vendor during the procurement process. A Vendor is restricted from making contacts from the earliest posting, on a governmental entity's website, in a newspaper of general circulation, or in the procurement opportunities newsletter of intent to solicit offers/bids through final award and approval of the Procurement Contract by OGS and, if applicable, the Office of the State Comptroller ("Restricted Period") to other than designated staff unless it is a contact that is included among certain statutory exceptions set forth in State Finance Law §139-j(3)(a). Designated staff, as of the date hereof, is identified on the first page and in Section 4.1. OGS employees are also required to obtain certain information when contacted during the restricted period and make a determination of the responsibility of the Vendor pursuant to these two statutes. Certain findings of non-responsibility can result in rejection for contract award and in the event of two findings within a four-year period; the Vendor is debarred from obtaining governmental Procurement Contracts. Further information about these requirements can be found on the OGS website: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/acpl/>

### **5.3 Tax and Finance Clause**

TAX LAW § 5-A:

Section 5-a of the Tax Law, as amended, effective April 26, 2006, requires certain contractors awarded state contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to the Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to contracts where the total amount of such contractors' sales delivered into New York State are in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

This law imposes upon certain contractors the obligation to certify whether or not the contractor, its affiliates, and its subcontractors are required to register to collect state sales and compensating use tax and contractors must certify to DTF that each affiliate and subcontractor exceeding such sales threshold is registered with DTF to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law prohibits the State Comptroller, or other approving agency, from approving a contract awarded to a contractor meeting the registration requirements but who is not so registered in accordance with the law.

Contractor certification forms and instructions for completing the forms are attached to this IFB. Form ST-220-TD must be filed with and returned directly to DTF. Unless the information upon which the ST-220-TD is based changes, this form only needs to be filed once with DTF. If the information changes for the contractor, its affiliate(s), or its subcontractor(s) a new Form ST-220-TD must be filed with DTF.

Form ST-220-CA must be filed with the bid and submitted to the procuring covered agency certifying that the contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Proposed contractors should complete and return the certification forms within two business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Bidder non-responsive and non-responsible. Bidders shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law.



Vendors may call DTF at **1-800-698-2909** for any and all questions relating to Section 5-(a) of the Tax Law and relating to a company's registration status with the DTF. For additional information and frequently asked questions, please refer to the DTF web site:

<https://www.tax.ny.gov>

## **5.4 Freedom of Information Law / Trade Secrets**

During the evaluation process, the content of each bid will be held in confidence and details of any bid will not be revealed (except as may be required under the Freedom of Information Law or other State law). The Freedom of Information Law provides for an exemption from disclosure for trade secrets or information the disclosure of which would cause injury to the competitive position of commercial enterprises. This exception would be effective both during and after the evaluation process.

SHOULD YOU FEEL YOUR FIRM'S BID CONTAINS ANY SUCH TRADE SECRETS OR OTHER CONFIDENTIAL OR PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, YOU MUST SUBMIT A REQUEST TO EXCEPT SUCH INFORMATION FROM DISCLOSURE. SUCH REQUEST MUST BE IN WRITING, MUST STATE THE REASONS WHY THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE EXCEPTED FROM DISCLOSURE AND MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION OF THE SUBJECT INFORMATION. REQUESTS FOR EXEMPTION OF THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF A BID FROM DISCLOSURE HAVE GENERALLY NOT BEEN FOUND TO BE MERITORIOUS AND ARE DISCOURAGED. KINDLY LIMIT ANY REQUESTS FOR EXEMPTION OF INFORMATION FROM DISCLOSURE TO BONA FIDE TRADE SECRETS OR SPECIFIC INFORMATION, THE DISCLOSURE OF WHICH WOULD CAUSE A SUBSTANTIAL INJURY TO THE COMPETITIVE POSITION OF YOUR FIRM.

## **5.5 General Requirements**

- The Bidder agrees to adhere to all State and Federal laws and regulations in connection with the contract.
- The Bidder agrees to notify OGS of any changes in the legal status or principal ownership of the firm, 45 days in advance of said change.
- The Bidder agrees that in any contract resulting from this IFB it shall be completely responsible for its work, including any damages or breakdowns caused by its failure to take appropriate action.
- The Bidder agrees that any contract resulting from this IFB may not be assigned, transferred, conveyed or the work subcontracted without the prior written consent of OGS.
- For reasons of safety and public policy, in any contract resulting from this IFB, the use of illegal drugs and/or alcoholic beverages by the Contractor or its personnel shall not be permitted while performing any phase of the work herein specified.
- For purposes of any contract resulting from this IFB, the State will not be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violations attributable to employees of the Contractor.
- OGS interpretation of specifications shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.
- The Commissioner of OGS will make no allowance or concession to the Bidder for any alleged misunderstanding because of quantity, quality, character, location or other conditions.
- Should it appear that there is a real or apparent discrepancy between different sections of specifications concerning the nature, quality or extent of work to be furnished, it shall be assumed that the Bidder has based its bid on the more expensive option. Final decision will rest with OGS.
- INSPECTION – For purposes of any contract resulting from this IFB the quality of service is subject to inspection and may be made at any reasonable time by the State of New York. Should it be found that quality of services being performed is not satisfactory and that the requirements of the specifications are not being met, OGS may terminate the contract and employ another Contractor to fulfill the requirements of the contract. The existing Contractor shall be liable to the State of New York for costs incurred on account thereof.
- STOP WORK ORDER – OGS reserves the right to stop the work covered by this IFB and any contract(s) resulting there from at any time that it is deemed the Contractor is unable or incapable of



performing the work to the State's satisfaction. In the event of such stopping, OGS shall have the right to arrange for the completion of the work in such manner as it may deem advisable and if the cost thereof exceeds the amount of the proposal, the Contractor shall be liable to the State of New York for any such costs on account thereof. In the event that OGS issues a stop work order for the work as provided herein, the Contractor shall have ten working days to respond thereto before any such stop work order shall become effective. Provided, however, that if an emergency situation exists, as reasonably determined by OGS, then the stop work order shall be effective immediately.

- OGS reserves the right to reject and bar from the facility any employee hired by the Contractor.

## 5.6 Contract Terms

All provisions and requirements of, Appendix A - Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts, which is attached hereto and forms a part hereof, will be incorporated into any contract resulting from this IFB, and will be binding upon the parties to such contract.

All provisions and requirements, which are attached hereto and form a part hereof, will be incorporated into any contract resulting from this IFB, and will be binding upon the parties to such contract.

It is stipulated and agreed by the parties that the laws of the State of New York shall solely and in all respects govern with relation to any dispute, litigation, or interpretation arising out of or connected with any contract resulting from this IFB.

Any contract resulting from this IFB shall not be deemed executed, valid or binding unless and until approved in writing by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York.

## 5.7 Subcontractors

The State will contract only with the successful Bidder who is the Prime Contractor. The Issuing Office considers the Prime Contractor, the sole Contractor with regard to all provisions of the solicitation and the contract resulting from the solicitation. **When bidding, any known / planned use of subcontractors must be disclosed in detail with bid submission.** If subcontractors are to be used, it shall be understood that the bid price includes the cost of the subcontractor and no additional markups will be allowed.

No subcontract entered into by the Contractor shall relieve the Contractor of any liabilities or obligations in this IFB or the resultant contract. The Contractor accepts full responsibility for the actions of any employee or subcontractor/subcontractor's employee(s) who carry out any of the provisions of any contract resulting from this IFB.

The Contractor's use of subcontractors shall not diminish the Contractor's obligations to complete the work in accordance with the contract. The Contractor shall coordinate and control the work of the subcontractors.

The Contractor shall be responsible for informing the subcontractors of all terms, conditions, and requirements of the contract documents.

During the term of the Contract, before any part of the contract shall be sublet, the Contractor shall submit to the is the OGS Public Buildings Manager for the Nassau County Courts Supreme Court Building 100 Supreme Court Drive, Mineola, NY 11501, in writing, the name of each proposed subcontractor and obtain written consent to such subcontractor. The names shall be submitted in ample time to permit acceptance or rejection of each proposed subcontractor without causing delay in the work of this contract. The Contractor shall promptly furnish such information as the Office of General Services may require details concerning the proposed subcontractor's abilities and qualifications.

## 5.8 Procurement Rights

The State of New York reserves the right to:

- Reject any and all bids received in response to this Solicitation.
- Disqualify a Bidder from receiving the award if the Bidder, or anyone in the Bidder's employ, has previously failed to perform satisfactorily in connection with public bidding or contracts.
- Correct Bidder's mathematical errors and waive or modify other minor irregularities in bids received, after prior notification to the Bidder.

- Adjust any Bidder's expected costs of the bid price based on a determination of the evaluation committee that the selection of the said Bidder will cause the State to incur additional costs.
- Utilize any and all ideas submitted in the bids received.
- Negotiate with Bidders responding to this Solicitation within the Solicitation requirements to serve the best interests of the State.
- Begin contract negotiations with another bidding Contractor(s) in order to serve the best interests of the State of New York should the State of New York be unsuccessful in negotiating a contract with the selected Contractor within 21 days of selection notification.
- Waive any non-material requirement not met by all Bidders.
- Not make an award from this Solicitation.
- Make an award under this Solicitation in whole or in part.
- Make multiple contract awards pursuant to the Solicitation.
- Have any service completed via separate competitive bid or other means, as determined to be in the best interest of the State.
- Seek clarifications of bids.
- Disqualify any bidder whose conduct and/or bid fails to conform to the requirements of the IFB.
- Prior to the bid opening, amend the IFB specifications to correct errors or oversights, or to supply additional information, as it becomes available.
- Waive any requirements that are not material.
- If two or more bids are found to be substantially equivalent, the Commissioner of OGS, at their sole discretion, will determine award using the pre-established process.

**Please Note:** The State is not liable for any cost incurred by a Bidder in the preparation and production of a bid or for any work performed prior to the issuance of a contract.

## 5.9 Extent of Services

OGS reserves the right to re-negotiate at its discretion, to reduce the amount of services provided under any contract resulting from this solicitation. Any reduction in services shall be effectuated by written amendment to the contract and subject to approval by the Office of the State Comptroller.

## 5.10 Right to Know

In accordance with the New York State Toxic Substance Act (Right-to-Know Law) and the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Hazard Communication Standard, the Office of General Services has established and implemented a Right-to-Know/Hazard Communication Program. It is the policy of OGS to provide information and training to advise employees of potentially hazardous substances known to be in the work place. Part of this information is a collection of Material Safety Data Sheets for all chemicals used at State Office Buildings by contract vendors. Before any chemical product is used on or in any building, a copy of the product label and Material Safety Data Sheet must be provided to and approved by the Facility Manager before the chemical is applied.

## 5.11 Debriefings

Pursuant to Section 163(9)(c) of the State Finance Law, any unsuccessful Bidder may request a debriefing regarding the reasons that the Bid submitted by the Bidder was not selected for award. Requests for a debriefing must be made within 15 calendar days of notification by OGS that the Bid submitted by the Bidder was not selected for award. Requests should be submitted in writing to a designated contact identified in the Solicitation.

## 5.12 Termination

### A) Termination

The Office of General Services may, upon 30 days' notice, terminate the contract resulting from this IFB in the event of the awarded Bidder's failure to comply with any of the proposal's requirements unless the awarded Bidder obtained a waiver of the requirement.

In addition, OGS may also terminate any contract resulting from this IFB upon ten days written notice if the Contractor makes any arrangement for the assignment for the benefit of creditors.

Furthermore, OGS shall have the right, in its sole discretion, at any time to terminate a contract resulting from this IFB, or any unit portion thereof, with or without cause, by giving 30 days written notice of termination to the Contractor.

#### B) Procurement Lobbying Termination

The Office of General Services reserves the right to terminate this Agreement in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Contractor in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the Office of General Services may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the written notification terms of this Agreement.

#### C) Effect of Termination

Any termination by OGS under this Section shall in no event constitute or be deemed a breach of any contract resulting from this IFB and no liability shall be incurred by or arise against the Office of General Services, its agents and employees therefore for lost profits or any other damages.

### **5.13 NYS Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire**

OGS conducts a review of prospective contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Bidder is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Bidder's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Bidder acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Bidder is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Bidder's responses to the Questionnaire when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Bidder file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website, [http://www.osc.state.ny.us./vendrep/vendor\\_index.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us./vendrep/vendor_index.htm) or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Bidders opting to complete the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at: [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Bidder prior to Contract Award, the Bidder must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six months prior to the bid due date. A Bidder's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Bidder has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Bidders become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Bidder agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

## **5.14 Examination of Existing Building and Contract Documents**

Each Contractor is under an affirmative duty to inform itself by personal examination of the specifications and location of the proposed work and by such other means as it may select, of the character, quality, and extent of the work to be performed and the conditions under which the contract is to be executed.

Each Contractor shall examine specifications and all other data or instruction pertaining to the work. No pleas of ignorance of conditions that may be encountered or of any other matter concerning the work to be performed in the execution of the work will be accepted by the Commissioner of the Office of General Services or a designated representative as an excuse for any failure or omission on the part of the Contractor to fulfill every detail of all the requirements of the documents governing the work. Contractor, if awarded contract, will not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such contractor might have fully informed itself prior to bidding.

Any Contractor in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of this Invitation for Bid or the proposed contract documents shall submit to Alicia Flint, Contract Management Specialist 1, NYS Office of General Services, Financial Administration – Agency Procurement Office, 32nd Floor, Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12242, a written request for an interpretation thereof. If a major change is involved on which all bidders must be informed, such request for interpretation shall be delivered, in writing, via e-mail by the closing date for inquiries. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by an addendum duly issued. A copy of such addendum will be mailed or delivered to each potential Bidder.

Any addendum issued during the bidding process shall be included in bids and in closing a contract will become a part thereof.

Any verbal information obtained from or statements made by representatives of the Commissioner of General Services at the time of examination of the documents or site shall not be construed as in any way amending Contract Documents. Only such corrections or addenda as are issued in writing to all bidders shall become a part of the contract. The Commissioner of General Services will not be responsible for verbal instructions.

## **5.15 Ethics Compliance**

All bidders/contractors and their employees must comply with the requirements of §§73 and 74 of the Public Officers Law, other state codes, rules, regulations, and executive orders establishing ethical standards for the conduct of business with New York State. In signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies full compliance with those provisions for any present or future dealings, transactions, sales, contracts, services, offers, relations, etc., involving New York State and/or its employees. Failure to comply with those provisions may result in disqualification from the bidding process, termination of contract, and/or other civil or criminal proceedings as required by law.

## **5.16 New York State Vendor File Registration**

Prior to being awarded a contract pursuant to this Solicitation, the Bidder(s) must be registered in the New York State Vendor File (Vendor File) administered by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). This is a central registry for all vendors who do business with New York State Agencies and the registration must be initiated by a State Agency. Following the initial registration, unique New York State ten-digit vendor identification numbers will be assigned to your company for usage on all future transactions with New York State. Additionally, the Vendor File enables vendors to use the Vendor Self-Service application to manage all vendor information in one central location for all transactions related to the State of New York. If Bidder is already registered in the New York State Vendor File, list the ten-digit vendor ID number on the Contractor Information page included in Appendix B of this solicitation.

If the Bidder is not currently registered in the Vendor File and is recommended for award, OGS shall request completion of OSC Substitute W-9 Form. A fillable form with instructions can be found at the link below. The Office

of General Services will initiate the vendor registration process for all Bidders recommended for Contract Award. Once the process is initiated, registrants will receive an email from OSC that includes the unique ten-digit vendor identification number assigned to the company and instructions on how to enroll in the online Vendor Self-Service application. For more information on the vendor file please visit the following website: [www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm)

Form to be completed: [https://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/forms/ac3237s\\_fe.pdf](https://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/forms/ac3237s_fe.pdf)

## **5.17 Indemnification**

The Contractor shall assume all risks of liability for its performance, or that of any of its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents, of any contract resulting from this solicitation and shall be solely responsible and liable for all liabilities, losses, damages, costs or expenses, including attorney's fees, arising from any claim, action or proceeding relating to or in any way connected with the performance of this Agreement and covenants and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the State of New York, its agents, officers and employees, from any and all claims, suits, causes of action and losses of whatever kind and nature, arising out of or in connection with its performance of any contract resulting from this solicitation, including negligence, active or passive or improper conduct of the Contractor, its officers, agents, subcontractors or employees, or the failure by the Contractor, its officers, agents, subcontractors or employees to perform any obligations or commitments to the State or third parties arising out of or resulting from any contract resulting from this solicitation. Such indemnity shall not be limited to the insurance coverage herein prescribed its officers, agents, subcontractors or employees to perform any obligations or commitments to the State or third parties arising out of or resulting from any contract resulting from this solicitation. Such indemnity shall not be limited to the insurance coverage herein prescribed.

## **5.18 Force Majeure**

Neither party hereto will be liable for losses, defaults, or damages under any contract resulting from this solicitation which result from delays in performing, or inability to perform, all or any of the obligations or responsibilities imposed upon it pursuant to the terms and conditions of this solicitation, due to or because of acts of God, the public enemy, acts of government, earthquakes, floods, strikes, civil strife, fire or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party that was so delayed in performing or so unable to perform provided that such party was not negligent and shall have used reasonable efforts to avoid and overcome such cause. Such party will resume full performance of such obligations and responsibilities promptly upon removal of any such cause.

## **5.19 Encouraging use of New York State Businesses in Contract Performance**

New York State businesses have a substantial presence in State contracts and strongly contribute to the economies of the state and the nation. In recognition of their economic activity and leadership in doing business in New York State, bidders/proposers for this contract for commodities, services or technology are strongly encouraged and expected to consider New York State businesses in the fulfillment of the requirements of the contract. Such partnering may be as subcontractors, suppliers, protégés or other supporting roles.

Bidders/proposers need to be aware that all authorized users of this contract will be strongly encouraged, to the maximum extent practical and consistent with legal requirements, to use responsible and responsive New York State businesses in purchasing commodities that are of equal quality and functionality and in utilizing services and technology. Furthermore, bidders/proposers are reminded that they must continue to utilize small, minority and women-owned businesses, consistent with current State law.

Utilizing New York State businesses in State contracts will help create more private sector jobs, rebuild New York's infrastructure, and maximize economic activity to the mutual benefit of the contractor and its New York State business partners. New York State businesses will promote the contractor's optimal performance under the contract, thereby fully benefiting the public sector programs that are supported by associated procurements.

Public procurements can drive and improve the State's economic engine through promotion of the use of New York businesses by its contractors. The State therefore expects bidders/proposers to provide maximum assistance to New York businesses in their use of the contract. The potential participation by all kinds of New York businesses will deliver great value to the State and its taxpayers.

## **5.20 Appendices and Exhibits**

The Bidder's attention is directed to the appendices and exhibit documents attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference and made part hereto as fully as if it were set forth at length herein. They are part of this solicitation and will be part of the subsequent contract. The bidder is responsible for adhering to all requirements of the appendices and exhibits.

## **5.21 Participation Opportunities for New York State Certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/>

Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to contact the Office of General Services' Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 or [VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov) to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

## **5.22 Contractors Compensatory Liability**

In the event that the contractor fails to complete any of the specified services within the timeframe required, OGS reserves the right to have such work completed either by another contractor or with in-house staff. In any such event, the contractor shall be liable to reimburse OGS for all costs incurred to complete the work.

OGS further reserves the right to collect such reimbursement from any outstanding payments due to the contractor.

## **5.23 Sexual Harassment Prevention**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, every bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any bid by a corporate bidder containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the bidder.

If the Bidder cannot make the required certification, such Bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Bidder cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Appendix B – NYS Required Certifications, which Bidder must submit with its bid.

## APPENDIX A

### STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT  
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
1. Executory Clause	3
2. Non-Assignment Clause	3
3. Comptroller's Approval	3
4. Workers' Compensation Benefits	3
5. Non-Discrimination Requirements	3
6. Wage and Hours Provisions	3
7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification	4
8. International Boycott Prohibition	4
9. Set-Off Rights	4
10. Records	4
11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification	4
12. Equal Employment Opportunities For Minorities and Women	4-5
13. Conflicting Terms	5
14. Governing Law	5
15. Late Payment	5
16. No Arbitration	5
17. Service of Process	5
18. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods	5-6
19. MacBride Fair Employment Principles	6
20. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992	6
21. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions	6
22. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act	6
23. Compliance with Consultant Disclosure Law	6
24. Procurement Lobbying	7
25. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates and Subcontractors	7
26. Iran Divestment Act	7

## **STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS**

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

**1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

**2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

**3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

**4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this

contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

**5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

**6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of

any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

**7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.** In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

**8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION.** In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

**9. SET-OFF RIGHTS.** The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

**10. RECORDS.** The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this

contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

**11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.**

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

**12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.**

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00,

whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment

opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

**13. CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

**14. GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

**15. LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

**16. NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

**17. SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

**18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

#### **19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.**

In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

**20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development  
Division for Small Business  
Albany, New York 12245  
Telephone: 518-292-5100  
Fax: 518-292-5884  
email: [opa@esd.ny.gov](mailto:opa@esd.ny.gov)

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development  
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development  
633 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10017  
212-803-2414  
email: [mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov](mailto:mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov)  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

#### **21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.**

Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

**22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

**23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.** If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded

the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

**24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING.** To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

**25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.**

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

**26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.** By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at:  
<http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not

limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

## **Solicitation**

### Appendix B – Required Forms

## Required Forms – Table of Contents

---

The following required forms are to be submitted with the proposer's proposal. The forms include:

- ☐ Contractor Information Page
- ☐ Corporate Acknowledgement (must be notarized)
- ☐ Offerer's Affirmation of Understanding of and Agreement pursuant to New York State Finance Law §139-j (3) and §139-j (6) (b)
- ☐ Offerer Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations
- ☐ Offerer's Certification of Compliance with State Finance Law §139-k(5)
- ☐ NYS Required Certifications
  - Nondiscrimination In Employment In Northern Ireland Macbride Fair Employment Principles
  - Non-Collusive Bidding Certification
  - Diesel Emission Reduction Act
  - Executive Order No 177 Certification
  - State Finance Law § 139-I Certification
  - Small Business Certifications
- ☐ ST-220 -TD Taxation & Finance Contractor Certification  
(Submitted directly to Taxation & Finance)
- ☐ ST-220 -CA Taxation and Finance Covered Agency Certification
- ☐ EEO 100- Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan



## Contractor Information

### Solicitation Number

Offerer affirms that it understands and agrees to comply with the procedures of the Government Entity relative to permissible contacts as required by New York State Finance Law §139-j (3) and §139-j (6) (b).

Authorized Signature		Date	
Print Name		Title	
Company Name			
Federal ID Number		NYS Vendor ID Number	
Address			
City	State	Zip	County
Telephone Number	Ext	Toll Free Telephone	Ext
Fax Number	Toll Free Fax Number		
Email of Designated Contact			

Please identify if any of the following apply:

New York State Small Business as defined in Executive Law Section 310(20) and as detailed in the "New York State Required Certifications" included in Appendix B herein.	Yes	No
New York State Certified Minority Owned Business	Yes	No
New York State Certified Woman Owned Business	Yes	No
New York State Certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business	Yes	No
Do you understand and is your firm capable of meeting the insurance requirements to enter into a contract with New York State?	Yes	No
Will New York State Businesses be used in the performance of this contract?	Yes	No
If yes, identify New York State Business(es) that will be used; (Attach identifying information).		
Does your proposal meet all the requirements of this solicitation?	Yes	No

**INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR LLC ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_  
: **SS.:**  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ }

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20 \_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that \_he resides at

\_\_\_\_\_,  
Town of \_\_\_\_\_,  
County of \_\_\_\_\_,  
State of \_\_\_\_\_; and further that:

**[Check One]**

☐ **If an individual):** \_he executed the foregoing instrument in his/her name and on his/her own behalf.

☐ **If a corporation):** \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

☐ **If a partnership):** \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

☐ **If a limited liability company):** \_he is a duly authorized member of \_\_\_\_\_, LLC, the limited liability company described in said instrument; that \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the limited liability company for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said limited liability company as the act and deed of said limited liability company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Notary Public**  
**Registration No.** \_\_\_\_\_  
**State of:** \_\_\_\_\_

# **Offerer's Affirmation of Understanding of and Agreement pursuant to New York State Finance Law §139-j (3) and §139-j (6) (b)**

New York State Finance Law §139-j(6)(b) provides that:

Every Governmental Entity shall seek written affirmations from all Offerers as to the Offerer's understanding of and agreement to comply with the Governmental Entity's procedures relating to permissible contacts during a Governmental Procurement pursuant to subdivision three of this section.

Offerer affirms that it understands and agrees to comply with the procedures of the Government Entity relative to permissible contacts as required by New York State Finance Law §139-j (3) and §139-j (6) (b).			
Authorized Signature		Date	
Print Name		Title	
Company Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	

## **Offerer Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations**

---

### **Background:**

New York State Finance Law §139-k(2) obligates a Governmental Entity to obtain specific information regarding prior non-responsibility determinations with respect to State Finance Law §139-j. This information must be collected in addition to the information that is separately obtained pursuant to State Finance Law §163(9). In accordance with State Finance Law §139-k, an Offerer must be asked to disclose whether there has been a finding of non-responsibility made within the previous four (4) years by any Governmental Entity due to: (a) a violation of State Finance Law §139-j or (b) the intentional provision of false or incomplete information to a Governmental Entity. The terms "Offerer" and "Governmental Entity" are defined in State Finance Law § 139-k(1). State Finance Law §139-j sets forth detailed requirements about the restrictions on Contacts during the procurement process. A violation of State Finance Law §139-j includes, but is not limited to, an impermissible Contact during the restricted period (for example, contacting a person or entity other than the designated contact person, when such contact does not fall within one of the exemptions).

As part of its responsibility determination, State Finance Law §139-k(3) mandates consideration of whether an Offerer fails to timely disclose accurate or complete information regarding the above non-responsibility determination. In accordance with law, no Procurement Contract shall be awarded to any Offerer that fails to timely disclose accurate or complete information under this section, unless a finding is made that the award of the Procurement Contract to the Offerer is necessary to protect public property or public health safety, and that the Offerer is the only source capable of supplying the required Article of Procurement within the necessary timeframe. See State Finance Law §§139-j (10)(b) and 139-k(3).

### **Instructions:**

A Governmental Entity must include a disclosure request regarding prior non-responsibility determinations in accordance with State Finance Law §139-k in its solicitation of proposals or bid documents or specifications or contract documents, as applicable, for procurement contracts. The attached form is to be completed and submitted by the individual or entity seeking to enter into a Procurement Contract. It shall be submitted to the Governmental Entity conducting the Governmental Procurement.

## Offerer Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations

Name of Individual or Entity Seeking to Enter into the Procurement Contract			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
Person Submitting this Form	Title	Date	Contract Procurement Number

1. Has any Governmental Entity made a finding of non-responsibility regarding the individual or entity seeking to enter into the Procurement Contract in the previous four years?	No	Yes
<i>If yes, please answer questions 2-4 before proceeding to question 5. If no, please go to question 5.</i>		
2. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to a violation of State Finance Law §139-j	No	Yes
3. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information to a Governmental Entity?	No	Yes
4. If you answered yes to any of the above questions, please provide details regarding the finding of non-responsibility below.		
Governmental Entity		Date of Finding of Non-responsibility
Basis of Finding of Non-Responsibility (Add additional pages as necessary)		
5. Has any Governmental Entity or other governmental agency terminated or withheld a Procurement Contract with the above-named individual or entity due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information?	No	Yes
6. If yes, please provide details below.		
Governmental Entity		Date of Termination or Withholding of Contract
Basis of Termination or Withholding (Add additional pages as necessary)		

Offerer certifies that all information provided to the Governmental Entity with respect to State Finance Law §139-k is complete, true and accurate.

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

## Offerer's Certification of Compliance with State Finance Law §139-k(5)

New York State Finance Law §139-k(5) requires that every Procurement Contract award subject to the provisions of State Finance Law §§139-k or 139-j shall contain a certification by the Offerer that all information provided to the Office of General Services with respect to State Finance Law §139-k is complete, true and accurate.

Offerer Certification:			
<i>I certify that all information provided to the Office of General Services with respect to State Finance Law §139-k is complete, true and accurate.</i>			
Authorized Signature		Date	
Print Name		Title	
Company Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	

## Procurement Lobbying Termination

The Office of General Services reserves the right to terminate this contract in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Offerer in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the Office of General Services may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Offerer in accordance with the written notification terms of this contract.

## **NYS REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS**

### **Nondiscrimination In Employment In Northern Ireland Macbride Fair Employment Principles**

---

In accordance with Section 165 of the State Finance Law, the bidder, by submission of this bid, certifies that it or any individual or legal entity in which the bidder holds a 10% or greater ownership interest, or any individual or legal entity that holds a 10% or greater ownership interest in the bidder, either (answer yes or no to one or both of the following, as applicable):

- |  |    |     |               |
|--|----|-----|---------------|
| 1. have business operations in Northern Ireland  | No | Yes | , and if yes: |
| 2. shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of workplace opportunity regarding such operations in Northern Ireland, and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles. |    |     |               |
|  | No | Yes |               |

### **Non-Collusive Bidding Certification**

---

In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, by submitting its bid each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any other bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

1. The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.
2. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor.
3. No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

In the event that the Bidder is unable to certify as stated above, the Bidder shall provide a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons why the Bidder is unable to furnish the certificate as required in accordance with State Finance Law § 139-d(1)(b).

### **Diesel Emission Reduction Act**

---

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law") it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by contract vendors "on behalf of" State agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from contract vendors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Bidder hereby certifies and warrants

that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

## **Executive Order No. 177 Certification**

---

The New York State Human Rights Law, Article 15 of the Executive Law, prohibits discrimination and harassment based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, pregnancy or pregnancy-related conditions, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, familial status, domestic violence victim status, prior arrest or conviction record, military status or predisposing genetic characteristics.

The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities and pregnancy-related conditions. A reasonable accommodation is an adjustment to a job or work environment that enables a person with a disability to perform the essential functions of a job in a reasonable manner. The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation in employment on the basis of Sabbath observance or religious practices.

Generally, the Human Rights Law applies to:

- all employers of four or more people, employment agencies, labor organizations and apprenticeship training programs in all instances of discrimination or harassment;
- employers with fewer than four employees in all cases involving sexual harassment; and,
- any employer of domestic workers in cases involving sexual harassment or harassment based on gender, race, religion or national origin.

In accordance with Executive Order No. 177, the Bidder hereby certifies that it does not have institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, military status, or other protected status under the Human Rights Law.

Executive Order No. 177 and this certification do not affect institutional policies or practices that are protected by existing law, including but not limited to the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, Article 1, Section 3 of the New York State Constitution, and Section 296(11) of the New York State Human Rights Law.

## **Small Business Certifications**

---

### **State Finance Law § 163(1)(j) (Authorizes Award of Quantitative Factor Credit for Small Business Status in Evaluation for Best Value Contracts)**

For purposes of New York State Finance Law § 163(1)(j), the contractor certifies that it:

\_\_\_ **IS NOT** a Small Business as defined in New York State Executive Law § 310(20).

\_\_\_ **IS** a Small Business as defined in New York State Executive Law § 310(20).

"Small Business" is defined under New York State Executive Law § 310(20) as a business that:

- A. has a significant business presence in New York demonstrated through one of the following:
  - 1. pays taxes in New York State, or
  - 2. purchases New York State products or materials, or
  - 3. has any payroll in New York State
- B. is independently owned and operated;
- C. is not dominant in its field; and,



D. employs less than 300 persons.

**State Finance Law § 163(6) (Authorizes Discretionary Purchases of Commodities or Services from Small Business Concerns)**

For purposes of New York State Finance Law § 163(6), the contractor certifies that it:

\_\_\_ **IS NOT** a Small Business Concern or Small Business as defined in New York State Finance Law § 160(8).

\_\_\_ **IS** a Small Business Concern or Small Business as defined in New York State Finance Law § 160(8).

“Small Business Concern” or “Small Business” is defined under New York State Finance Law § 160(8) as a business that:

- A. is resident in New York State;
- B. is independently owned and operated;
- C. is not dominant in its field; and
- D. employs 100 or less persons.

**By signing you certify your express authority to sign on behalf of yourself, your company, or other entity and full knowledge and acceptance of this Certifications document and that all information provided is complete, true and accurate.**

Authorized Signature		Date	
Print Name		Title	
Company Name			
D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable)			
Address			
City	State	Zip	

## NYS Department of Taxation and Finance - FORMS

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION (ST-220-TD 12/11)  
CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION TO COVERED AGENCY  
(ST-220-CA 12/11)

**Contractor Certification**(Pursuant to Tax Law Section 5-a, as amended,  
effective April 26, 2006)**ST-220-TD**

(4/15)

**For information, consult Publication 223, Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a (see Need help? below).**

Contractor name		
Contractor's principal place of business	City	State ZIP code
Contractor's mailing address (if different than above)	City	State ZIP code
Contractor's federal employer identification number (EIN)	Contractor's sales tax ID number (if different from contractor's EIN)	Contractor's telephone number ( )
Covered agency or state agency	Contract number or description	Covered agency telephone number ( )
Covered agency address	City	State ZIP code
Is the estimated contract value over the full term of the contract (but not including renewals) more than \$100,000? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown at this time <input type="checkbox"/>		

**General information**

Tax Law section 5-a, as amended, effective April 26, 2006, requires certain contractors awarded certain state contracts valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to the Tax Department that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes, if they made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000, measured over a specified period. In addition, contractors must certify to the Tax Department that each affiliate and subcontractor exceeding such sales threshold during a specified period is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. Contractors must also file Form ST-220-CA, *Contractor Certification to Covered Agency*, certifying to the procuring state entity that they filed Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department and that the information contained on Form ST-220-TD is correct and complete as of the date they file Form ST-220-CA.

All sections must be completed including all fields on the top of this page, all sections on page 2, Schedule A on page 3, if applicable, and *Individual, Corporation, Partnership, or LLC Acknowledgement* on page 4. If you do not complete these areas, the form will be returned to you for completion.

For more detailed information regarding this form and Tax Law section 5-a, see Publication 223, *Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a, (as amended, effective April 26, 2006)*. See *Need help?* for more information on how to obtain this publication.

**Note:** Form ST-220-TD must be signed by a person authorized to make the certification on behalf of the contractor, and the acknowledgement on page 4 of this form must be completed before a notary public.

Mail completed form to:

**NYS TAX DEPARTMENT  
DATA ENTRY SECTION  
W A HARRIMAN CAMPUS  
ALBANY NY 12227-0826**

**Privacy notification**

New York State Law requires all government agencies that maintain a system of records to provide notification of the legal authority for any request, the principal purpose(s) for which the information is to be collected, and where it will be maintained. To view this information, visit our Web site, or, if you do not have Internet access, call and request Publication 54, *Privacy Notification*. See *Need help?* for the Web address and telephone number.

**Need help?**

Visit our Web site at **[www.tax.ny.gov](http://www.tax.ny.gov)**

- get information and manage your taxes online
- check for new online services and features

**Telephone assistance**

**Sales Tax** Information Center: (518) 485-2889

To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431

**Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline** (for persons with hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5082



**Persons with disabilities:** In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, we will ensure that our lobbies, offices, meeting rooms, and other facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you have questions about special accommodations for persons with disabilities, call the information center.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby affirm, under penalty of perjury, that I am \_\_\_\_\_  
(name) (title)  
of the above-named contractor, and that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of such contractor.

**Complete Sections 1, 2, and 3 below. Make only one entry in each section.**

**Section 1 – Contractor registration status**

- ☐ The contractor has made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made. The contractor is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253, and is listed on Schedule A of this certification.
- ☐ The contractor has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

**Section 2 – Affiliate registration status**

- ☐ The contractor does not have any affiliates.
- ☐ To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more affiliates having made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made, and each affiliate exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253. The contractor has listed each affiliate exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters on Schedule A of this certification.
- ☐ To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more affiliates, and each affiliate has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

**Section 3 – Subcontractor registration status**

- ☐ The contractor does not have any subcontractors.
- ☐ To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more subcontractors having made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made, and each subcontractor exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253. The contractor has listed each subcontractor exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters on Schedule A of this certification.
- ☐ To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more subcontractors, and each subcontractor has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

Sworn to this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(sign before a notary public)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(title)

**Schedule A – Listing of each entity (contractor, affiliate, or subcontractor) exceeding \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold**

List the contractor, or affiliate, or subcontractor in Schedule A only if such entity exceeded the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during the specified sales tax quarters. See directions below. For more information, see Publication 223.

A Relationship to contractor	B Name	C Address	D Federal ID number	E Sales tax ID number	F Registration in progress

- Column A – Enter **C** in column A if the contractor; **A** if an affiliate of the contractor; or **S** if a subcontractor.
- Column B – Name - If the entity is a corporation or limited liability company, enter the exact legal name as registered with the NY Department of State, if applicable. If the entity is a partnership or sole proprietor, enter the name of the partnership and each partner's given name, or the given name(s) of the owner(s), as applicable. If the entity has a different DBA (doing business as) name, enter that name as well.
- Column C – Address - Enter the street address of the entity's principal place of business. Do not enter a PO box.
- Column D – ID number - Enter the federal employer identification number (EIN) assigned to the entity. If the entity is an individual, enter the social security number of that person.
- Column E – Sales tax ID number - Enter only if different from federal EIN in column D.
- Column F – If applicable, enter an X if the entity has submitted Form DTF-17 to the Tax Department but has not received its certificate of authority as of the date of this certification.

**Individual, Corporation, Partnership, or LLC Acknowledgment**

STATE OF                    }  
                              :                   SS.:  
COUNTY OF                }

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that  
\_ he resides at \_\_\_\_\_,  
Town of \_\_\_\_\_,  
County of \_\_\_\_\_,  
State of \_\_\_\_\_; and further that:

*(Mark an X in the appropriate box and complete the accompanying statement.)*

- ☐ (If an individual): \_he executed the foregoing instrument in his/her name and on his/her own behalf.
- ☐ (If a corporation): \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.
- ☐ (If a partnership): \_he is a \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.
- ☐ (If a limited liability company): \_he is a duly authorized member of \_\_\_\_\_  
LLC, the limited liability company described in said instrument; that \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the limited liability company for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said limited liability company as the act and deed of said limited liability company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Contractor Certification to Covered Agency

(Pursuant to Section 5-a of the Tax Law, as amended, effective April 26, 2006)

# ST-220-CA

(12/11)

**For information, consult Publication 223, *Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a* (see *Need Help?* on back).**

Contractor name				For covered agency use only Contract number or description
Contractor's principal place of business		City	State	
Contractor's mailing address (if different than above)				Estimated contract value over the full term of contract (but not including renewals)
Contractor's federal employer identification number (EIN)		Contractor's sales tax ID number (if different from contractor's EIN)		
				\$
Contractor's telephone number		Covered agency name		
Covered agency address				Covered agency telephone number

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby affirm, under penalty of perjury, that I am \_\_\_\_\_

*(name)* *(title)*

of the above-named contractor, that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of such contractor, and I further certify that:

(Mark an **X** in only one box)

- ☐ The contractor has filed Form ST-220-TD with the Department of Taxation and Finance in connection with this contract and, to the best of contractor's knowledge, the information provided on the Form ST-220-TD, is correct and complete.
- ☐ The contractor has previously filed Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department in connection with \_\_\_\_\_  
(insert contract number or description)

and, to the best of the contractor's knowledge, the information provided on that previously filed Form ST-220-TD, is correct and complete as of the current date, and thus the contractor is not required to file a new Form ST-220-TD at this time.

Sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_

(sign before a notary public)

(title)

## Instructions

## General information

Tax Law section 5-a was amended, effective April 26, 2006. On or after that date, in all cases where a contract is subject to Tax Law section 5-a, a contractor must file (1) Form ST-220-CA, *Contractor Certification to Covered Agency*, with a covered agency, and (2) Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department before a contract may take effect. The circumstances when a contract is subject to section 5-a are listed in Publication 223, Q&A 3. See *Need help?* for more information on how to obtain this publication. In addition, a contractor must file a new Form ST-220-CA with a covered agency before an existing contract with such agency may be renewed.

**Note:** Form ST-220-CA must be signed by a person authorized to make the certification on behalf of the contractor, and the acknowledgement on page 2 of this form must be completed before a notary public.

## When to complete this form

As set forth in Publication 223, a contract is subject to section 5-a, and you must make the required certification(s), if:

- i. The procuring entity is a *covered agency* within the meaning of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 5);
- ii. The contractor is a *contractor* within the meaning of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 6); and
- iii. The contract is a *contract* within the meaning of the statute. This is the case when it (a) has a value in excess of \$100,000 and (b) is a contract for *commodities* or *services*, as such terms are defined for purposes of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 8 and 9).

Furthermore, the procuring entity must have begun the solicitation to purchase on or after January 1, 2005, and the resulting contract must have been awarded, amended, extended, renewed, or assigned *on or after April 26, 2006* (the effective date of the section 5-a amendments).

**Individual, Corporation, Partnership, or LLC Acknowledgment**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ }  
: \_\_\_\_\_ SS.:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ }

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that \_\_\_\_\_ he resides at \_\_\_\_\_,

Town of \_\_\_\_\_,

County of \_\_\_\_\_,

State of \_\_\_\_\_; and further that:

[Mark an **X** in the appropriate box and complete the accompanying statement.]

☐ (If an individual): \_\_\_\_\_ he executed the foregoing instrument in his/her name and on his/her own behalf.

☐ (If a corporation): \_\_\_\_\_ he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, \_\_\_\_\_ he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_\_\_\_\_ he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

☐ (If a partnership): \_\_\_\_\_ he is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, \_\_\_\_\_ he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_\_\_\_\_ he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

☐ (If a limited liability company): \_\_\_\_\_ he is a duly authorized member of \_\_\_\_\_, LLC, the limited liability company described in said instrument; that \_\_\_\_\_ he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the limited liability company for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_\_\_\_\_ he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said limited liability company as the act and deed of said limited liability company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Registration No.

**Privacy notification**

The Commissioner of Taxation and Finance may collect and maintain personal information pursuant to the New York State Tax Law, including but not limited to, sections 5-a, 171, 171-a, 287, 308, 429, 475, 505, 697, 1096, 1142, and 1415 of that Law; and may require disclosure of social security numbers pursuant to 42 USC 405(c)(2)(C)(i).

This information will be used to determine and administer tax liabilities and, when authorized by law, for certain tax offset and exchange of tax information programs as well as for any other lawful purpose.

Information concerning quarterly wages paid to employees is provided to certain state agencies for purposes of fraud prevention, support enforcement, evaluation of the effectiveness of certain employment and training programs and other purposes authorized by law.

Failure to provide the required information may subject you to civil or criminal penalties, or both, under the Tax Law.

This information is maintained by the Manager of Document Management, NYS Tax Department, W A Harriman Campus, Albany NY 12227; telephone (518) 457-5181.

**Need help?**



Visit our Web site at **[www.tax.ny.gov](http://www.tax.ny.gov)**

- get information and manage your taxes online
- check for new online services and features



**Telephone assistance**

**Sales Tax** Information Center: (518) 485-2889

To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431

**Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline** (for persons with hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5082



**Persons with disabilities:** In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, we will ensure that our lobbies, offices, meeting rooms, and other facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you have questions about special accommodations for persons with disabilities, call the information center.





## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

**General instructions:** Contact the Designated Contact(s) for the solicitation if you have any questions. **All Offerors** must complete an EEO Staffing Plan (EEO 100) and submit it as part of the bid or proposal package. Where the work force to be utilized in the performance of the State contract can be separated out from the contractor's total work force, the Offeror shall complete this form only for the anticipated work force to be utilized on the State contract. Where the work force to be utilized in the performance of the State contract cannot be separated out from the contractor's total work force, the Offeror shall complete this form for the contractor's total work force. Subcontractors awarded a subcontract over \$25,000 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor must complete this form upon request of OGS.

### Instructions for completing:

1. Enter the Solicitation Number that this report applies to along with the name and address of the Offeror.
2. Check off the appropriate box to indicate if the Offeror completing the report is the contractor or a subcontractor.
3. Check off the appropriate box to indicate if the work force being reported is just for the contract or the Offerors' total work force.
4. Enter the total work force by EEO job category.
5. Break down the total work force by gender and enter under the heading "Work force by Gender."
6. Break down the total work force by race/ethnic background and enter under the heading "Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification." Enter the name, title, phone number and email address for the person completing the form. Sign and date the form in the designated boxes.

### RACE/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION

Race/ethnic designations as used by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. For the purposes of this report, an employee may be included in the group to which he or she appears to belong, identifies with, or is regarded in the community as belonging. However, no person should be counted in more than one race/ethnic group. The race/ethnic categories for this survey are:

**WHITE** - (Not of Hispanic origin) All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**BLACK** - A person, not of Hispanic origin, who has origins in any of the black racial groups of the original peoples of Africa.

**HISPANIC** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**ASIAN & PACIFIC ISLANDER** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.

**AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE (Not of Hispanic Origin)** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.



## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

**SUBMIT WITH BID OR PROPOSAL** or within a reasonable time thereafter as requested by OGS, but prior to Contract Award.

<b>Solicitation No.:</b>	<b>Reporting Entity:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor	Report includes Contractor's <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor's work force to be utilized on this contract <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor's total work force <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor's work force to be utilized on this contract <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor's total work force
<b>Contractor/Subcontractor's Name:</b>		
<b>Contractor/Subcontractor's Address:</b>		
<b>FEIN:</b>		

Enter the total number of employees for each classification:

EEO Job Category	Total Work Force	Work force by Gender		Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification													
		Total Male (M)	Total Female (F)	White (M) (F)		Black (M) (F)		Hispanic (M) (F)		Asian (M) (F)		American Indian or Alaskan Native (M) (F)		Veteran (M) (F)		(M)	(F)
Executive/Senior level Officials & Managers																	
First/Mid-level officials & Managers																	
Professionals																	
Technicians																	
Sales Workers																	
Administrative Support Workers																	
Craft Workers																	
Operatives																	
Laborers and Helpers																	
Service Workers																	
Totals																	

<b>PREPARED BY (Signature):</b>	<b>TELEPHONE NO.:</b>	<b>DATE:</b>
	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):</b>		

## State Finance Law § 139-I Certification

By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the labor law.

If the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, such bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the bidder cannot make the certification.

**By signing you certify your express authority to sign on behalf of yourself, your company, or other entity and full knowledge and acceptance of this Certification document and that all information provided is complete, true and accurate.**

Authorized Signature		Date	
Print Name		Title	
Company Name			
D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable)			
Address			
City	State	Zip	

# **Appendix C**

## **Sample Contract**

### **Solicitation No. 2282**

**STATE OF NEW YORK  
OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES**

**AGREEMENT FOR**

**Nassau County Courtroom Bench Refinishing  
AT THE NASSAU COUNTY DISTRICT COURT  
IN HEMPSTEAD, NY**

**WITH**

**(CONTRACTOR)**

**CONTRACT #OGS1-C00XXXX-1140000**

**THIS AGREEMENT**, made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019 by and between the People of the State of New York, acting by and through the Commissioner of General Services, whose office is in the Corning Tower Building, at the Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12242 (hereinafter "Commissioner", "OGS" or "State"), and (Company Name), (hereinafter "Contractor"), with an office at \_\_\_\_\_.

**W I T N E S S E T H:**

**WHEREAS**, the OGS is responsible for the court room furniture refinishing at the Nassau County District Court located at 99 Main Street Hempstead, NY (hereinafter the "the Courthouse") and in fulfilling its responsibility deems it necessary to obtain furniture refinishing therefore, and

**WHEREAS**, OGS has determined after having solicited bids from bidders willing to supply these services, that the Contractor submitted the bid affording the State the lowest price for such services and that the Contractor possesses the necessary capacity, experience and expertise for provision of furniture refinishing, and that Contractor is ready, willing and able to perform such services on the terms hereinafter set forth.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

**1. CONSIDERATION**

OGS shall pay the Contractor for all furniture refinishing fees and other fees and expenses in accordance with the amounts and rates put forth in the Contractor's proposal attached hereto as Appendix "C", which Appendix C is hereby incorporated by reference and made a part hereof as fully as if set forth as length herein. This contract will be established with a not to exceed value of \$\_\_\_\_\_. Services performed beyond this amount will not be compensated.

## **2. TERM**

This Agreement shall commence upon OSC approval and will be in effect for three years unless sooner terminated as herein specified.

## **3. SERVICES**

The Contractor agrees to perform this Agreement and to furnish the services, labor and materials required in connection therewith in accordance with all the specifications, conditions, covenants and representations contained in the Invitation for Bids No. 2282, which is annexed as Appendix "B" hereto, and the Contractor's bid, annexed as Appendix "C" hereto, except as such Appendices B and C have been revised by the terms hereof. Appendix B is hereby incorporated by reference and made a part hereof with the same force and effect as if set forth at length herein.

## **4. TERMINATION**

This Agreement may be terminated in accordance with the termination provisions set forth in the solicitation attached hereto as Appendix B hereof.

### **A) Termination**

The Office of General Services may, upon 30 days' notice, terminate the contract resulting from this IFB in the event of the awarded Bidder's failure to comply with any of the proposal's requirements unless the awarded Bidder obtained a waiver of the requirement.

In addition, OGS may also terminate any contract resulting from this IFB upon ten days written notice if the Contractor makes any arrangement for the assignment for the benefit of creditors.

Furthermore, OGS shall have the right, in its sole discretion, at any time to terminate a contract resulting from this IFB, or any unit portion thereof, with or without cause, by giving 30 days written notice of termination to the Contractor.

### **B) Procurement Lobbying Termination**

The Office of General Services reserves the right to terminate this Agreement in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Contractor in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the Office of General Services may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the written notification terms of this Agreement.

### **C) Effect of Termination**

Any termination by OGS under this Section shall in no event constitute or be deemed a breach of any contract resulting from this IFB and no liability shall be incurred by or arise against the Office of General Services, its agents and employees therefore for lost profits or any other damages.

## **5. RECORDS**

The Contractor will maintain accurate records and accounts of services performed and monies expended under this Agreement. Such records will be maintained for six years following the close of the State fiscal year to which they pertain and will be made available to representatives

of OGS or the New York State Comptroller, as may be necessary for auditing purposes, upon request.

## **6. TAXES**

The Contractor will be responsible for all applicable Federal, State and Local taxes and all FICA contributions.

## **7. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**

It is understood and agreed that the legal status of the Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, officers and employees is that of an independent contractor and in no manner shall they be deemed employees or agents of the State of New York and, therefore, are not entitled to any of the benefits associated with such employment or designation.

## **8. APPENDIX A**

Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts, attached hereto, is hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as if set forth at length herein.

## **9. ASSIGNMENT**

Contractor agrees that it will not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of General Services.

## **10. LAW**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

## **11. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

This Agreement shall not be deemed executed, valid or binding unless and until approved in writing by the Attorney General and the State Comptroller.

## **12. ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and no statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained herein shall be binding or valid and this Agreement shall not be changed, modified or altered in any manner except by an instrument in writing executed by both parties hereto.

## **13. EXECUTORY CLAUSE**

This Agreement shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for purposes thereof.

## **14. INCONSISTENCIES**

In the event of any discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity between this contract agreement and Appendix B "Solicitation" and/or Appendix C "Bid", or between any Appendices, the

documents shall be given preference in the following order to interpret and to resolve such discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity:

1. Appendix A
2. This Contract Agreement
3. Appendix B – Solicitation #2282 including Addenda
4. Appendix C – Contractor's Bid

The parties understand and agree that any and all deviations or exceptions taken by Contractor to the State's Invitation to Bid are hereby withdrawn except only to the extent that such exceptions or deviations have been explicitly incorporated into this contract agreement.

#### **15. FORCE MAJEURE**

Neither party hereto will be liable for losses, defaults, or damages under this Agreement which result from delays in performing, or inability to perform, all or any of the obligations or responsibilities imposed upon it pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, due to or because of acts of God, the public enemy, acts of government, earthquakes, floods, strikes, civil strife, fire or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party that was so delayed in performing or so unable to perform provided that such party was not negligent and shall have used reasonable efforts to avoid and overcome such cause. Such party will resume full performance of such obligations and responsibilities promptly upon removal of any such cause.

#### **16. ASSIGNMENT BY STATE**

The State agrees not to assign this Agreement without prior notice to and reasonable consent of the Contractor provided, however, that this Agreement may be assigned without such consent to another agency or subdivision of the State pursuant to a governmental reorganization or assignment of functions under which the pertinent functions of OGS as an agency are transferred to a successor agency or subdivision of the State.

#### **17. NOTICES**

All notices, demands, designations, certificates, requests, offers, consents, approvals and other instruments given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be validly given when mailed by registered or certified mail, overnight carrier or hand delivered, (i) if to the State, addressed to the State at its address set forth above, and (ii) if to Contractor, addressed to Contractor at its address set forth above. The parties may from time to time, specify any address in the United States as its address for purpose of notices under this Agreement by giving 15 days written notice to the other party. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of this Agreement.

#### **18. CAPTIONS**

The captions contained in this Agreement are intended for convenience and reference purposes only and shall in no way be deemed to define or limit any provision thereof.



## **19. SEVERABILITY**

In the event that any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be declared unenforceable under the laws or regulations in force, such provision will not have any effect on the validity of the remainder of this Agreement, which shall then be construed as if such unenforceable provision had never been written or was never contained in this Agreement.

## **20. INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH**

In accordance with the Information and Security Breach Notification Act (ISBNA) (Chapter 442 of the Laws of 2005, as amended by Chapter 491 of the Laws of 2005), a Contractor with OGS shall be responsible for all applicable provisions of the ISBNA and the following terms herein with respect to any private information (as defined in the ISBNA) received by or on behalf of OGS under this Agreement.

- Contractor shall supply OGS with a copy of its notification policy, which shall be modified to be in compliance with this provision, as well as OGS's notification policy.
- Contractor must encrypt any database fields and backup tapes that contain private data elements, as set forth in the ISBNA.
- Contractor must ensure that private data elements are encrypted in transit to / from their systems.
- In general, contractor must ensure that private data elements are not displayed to users on computer screens or in printed reports; however, specific users who are authorized to view the private data elements and who have been properly authenticated may view/receive such data.
- Contractor must monitor for breaches of security to any of its systems that store or process private data owned by OGS.
- Contractor shall take all steps as set forth in ISBNA to ensure private information shall not be released without authorization from OGS.
- In the event a security breach occurs as defined by ISBNA Contractor shall immediately notify OGS and commence an investigation in cooperation with OGS to determine the scope of the breach.
- Contractor shall also take immediate and necessary steps needed to restore the information security system to prevent further breaches.
- Contractor shall immediately notify OGS following the discovery that OGS's system security has been breached.
- Unless the Contractor is otherwise instructed, Contractor is to first seek consultation and receive authorization from OGS prior to notifying the individuals whose personal identity information was compromised by the breach of security, the New York State Chief Information Security Office, the Department of State Division of Consumer Protection, the Attorney General's Office or any consuming reporting agencies of a breach of the information security system or concerning any determination to delay notification for law enforcement investigations.
- Contractor shall be responsible for providing all notices required by the ISBNA and for all costs associated with providing said notices.

- This policy and procedure shall not impair the ability of the Attorney General to bring an action against the Contractor to enforce all provisions of the ISBNA or limit the Contractor's liability for any violations of the ISBNA.

## **21. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY**

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

**CONTRACT NO. C00XXXX**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

**Agency Certification**

"In addition to the acceptance of this Contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract."

**(Company Name)**

**THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:  
Federal I.D. No.:  
Date:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:  
Date:

**APPROVED AS TO FORM**

Attorney General

**APPROVED**

State Comptroller

**INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR LLC ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ }

: SS.:

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ }

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20 \_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that \_he resides at \_\_\_\_\_, Town of \_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_; and further that:

**[Check One]**

(☐ **If an individual**): \_he executed the foregoing instrument in his/her name and on his/her own behalf.

(☐ **If a corporation**): \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

(☐ **If a partnership**): \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

(☐ **If a limited liability company**): \_he is a duly authorized member of \_\_\_\_\_, LLC, the limited liability company described in said instrument; that \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the limited liability company for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said limited liability company as the act and deed of said limited liability company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Notary Public**

**Registration No.** \_\_\_\_\_

**State of:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Sample Contract

## Appendix A

### STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

**[Text not included at this time because it is included  
elsewhere in the solicitation. Will be added when contract  
is finalized]**

# **Sample Contract**

## **Appendix B**

### **Invitation for Bid**

SAMPLE

# **Sample Contract**

## **Appendix C**

### **Contractor's Bid**

SAMPLE

## Appendix D – Insurance Requirements



## Insurance Requirements

The Bidder shall be required to procure, at its sole cost and expense, all insurance required by this Attachment.

The Bidder shall be required to provide proof of compliance with the requirements of this Attachment, as follows:

- Proof of all insurance required by Section B below shall be provided in accordance with the provisions hereof;
- After award, the Contractor shall be required to provide proof of all insurance after renewal or upon request according to the timelines set forth in Section A.13 below.

Contractors shall be required to procure, at their sole cost and expense, and shall maintain in force at all times during the term of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, policies of insurance as required by this Attachment. All insurance required by this Attachment shall be written by companies that have an A.M. Best Company rating of "A-," Class "VII" or better. In addition, companies writing insurance intended to comply with the requirements of this Attachment should be licensed or authorized by the New York State Department of Financial Services to issue insurance in the State of New York. OGS may, in its sole discretion, accept policies of insurance written by a non-authorized carrier or carriers when certificates and/or other policy documents are accompanied by a completed Excess Lines Association of New York (ELANY) affidavit or other documents demonstrating the company's strong financial rating. If, during the term of a policy, the carrier's A.M. Best rating falls below "A-," Class "VII," the insurance must be replaced, on or before the renewal date of the policy, with insurance that meets the requirements above.

Bidders and Contractors shall deliver to OGS evidence of the insurance required by this Solicitation and any Contract resulting from this Solicitation in a form satisfactory to OGS. Policies must be written in accordance with the requirements of the paragraphs below, as applicable. While acceptance of insurance documentation shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, acceptance and/or approval by OGS does not, and shall not be construed to, relieve Bidders or Contractors of any obligations, responsibilities or liabilities under this Solicitation or any Contract resulting from this Solicitation.

The Contractor shall not take any action, or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages during the term of the Contract.

**A. General Conditions Applicable to Insurance.** All policies of insurance required by this Solicitation or any Contract resulting from this Solicitation shall comply with the following requirements:

- 1. Coverage Types and Policy Limits.** The types of coverage and policy limits required from Bidders and Contractors are specified in Paragraph B *Insurance Requirements* below.

**2. Policy Forms.** Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, or agreed to in the Contract resulting from this Solicitation, all policies of insurance required by this Attachment shall be written on an occurrence basis.

**3. Certificates of Insurance/Notices.** Bidders and Contractors shall provide OGS with a Certificate or Certificates of Insurance, in a form satisfactory to OGS as detailed below, and pursuant to the timelines set forth in Section B below. Certificates shall reference the Solicitation or award number and shall name **The New York State Office of General Services, Agency Procurement Office, 32<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12242** as the certificate holder.

Certificates of Insurance shall:

- Be in the form acceptable to OGS and in accordance with the New York State Insurance Law (e.g., an ACORD certificate);
- Disclose any deductible, self-insured retention, aggregate limit or exclusion to the policy that materially changes the coverage required by this Solicitation or any Contract resulting from this Solicitation;
- Be signed by an authorized representative of the referenced insurance carriers; and
- Contain the following language in the Description of Operations / Locations / Vehicles section of the Certificate or on a submitted endorsement: **Additional insured protection afforded is on a primary and non-contributory basis. A waiver of subrogation is granted in favor of the additional insureds.**

Only original documents (certificates of insurance and any endorsements and other attachments) or electronic versions of the same that can be directly traced back to the insurer, agent or broker via e-mail distribution or similar means will be accepted.

OGS generally requires Contractors to submit only certificates of insurance and additional insured endorsements, although OGS reserves the right to request other proof of insurance. Contractors should refrain from submitting entire insurance policies, unless specifically requested by OGS. If an entire insurance policy is submitted but not requested, OGS shall not be obligated to review and shall not be chargeable with knowledge of its contents. In addition, submission of an entire insurance policy not requested by OGS does not constitute proof of compliance with the insurance requirements and does not discharge Contractors from submitting the requested insurance documentation.

**4. Primary Coverage.** All liability insurance policies shall provide that the required coverage shall be primary and non-contributory to other insurance available to the People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees. Any other insurance maintained by the People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees shall be excess of and shall not contribute with the Bidder/Contractor's insurance.

**5. Breach for Lack of Proof of Coverage.** The failure to comply with the requirements of this Attachment at any time during the term of the Contract shall be considered a breach of the terms of the Contract and shall allow the People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees to avail themselves of all remedies available under the Contract or at law or in equity.

**6. Self-Insured Retention/Deductibles.** Certificates of Insurance must indicate the applicable deductibles/self-insured retentions for each listed policy. Deductibles or self-insured retentions above \$100,000.00 are subject to approval from OGS. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Bidders and Contractors shall be solely responsible for all claim expenses and loss payments within the deductibles or self-insured retentions. If the Bidder/Contractor is providing the required insurance through self-insurance, evidence of the financial capacity to support the self-insurance program along with a description of that program, including, but not limited to, information regarding the use of a third-party administrator shall be provided upon request.

**7. Subcontractors.** Prior to the commencement of any work by a Subcontractor, the Contractor shall require such Subcontractor to procure policies of insurance as required by this Attachment and maintain the same in force during the term of any work performed by that Subcontractor. An Additional Insured Endorsement CG 20 38 04 13 (or the equivalent) evidencing such coverage shall be provided to the Contractor prior to the commencement of any work by a subcontractor and pursuant to the timelines set forth in Section A.13. below, as applicable. For subcontractors that are self-insured, the subcontractor shall be obligated to defend and indemnify the above-named additional insureds with respect to Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability, in the same manner that the subcontractor would have been required to pursuant to this section had the subcontractor obtained such insurance policies.

**8. Waiver of Subrogation.** For all liability policies and the workers' compensation insurance required below, the Bidder/Contractor shall cause to be included in its policies insuring against loss, damage or destruction by fire or other insured casualty a waiver of the insurer's right of subrogation against The People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees, or, if such waiver is unobtainable (i) an express agreement that such policy shall not be invalidated if the Contractor waives or has waived before the casualty, the right of recovery against The People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees or (ii) any other form of permission for the release of The People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees. A Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement shall be provided upon request. A blanket Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement evidencing such coverage is also acceptable.

**9. Additional Insured.** The Contractor shall cause to be included in each of the liability policies required below coverage for on-going work/operations naming as additional insureds (via ISO form CG 20 10 04 13 of CG 20 28 04 13 and form CA 20 48 10 13, or a form or forms

that provide equivalent coverage) naming as additional insureds: The People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, any entity authorized by law or regulation to use the Contract and their officers, agents, and employees. An Additional Insured Endorsement evidencing such coverage shall be provided to OGS pursuant to the timelines set forth in Section B below. A blanket Additional Insured Endorsement evidencing such coverage is also acceptable. For Contractors who are self-insured, the Contractor shall be obligated to defend and indemnify the above-named additional insureds with respect to Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability, in the same manner that the Contractor would have been required to pursuant to this Attachment had the Contractor obtained such insurance policies.

**10. *Excess/Umbrella Liability Policies.*** Required insurance coverage limits may be provided through a combination of primary and excess/umbrella liability policies. If coverage limits are provided through excess/umbrella liability policies, then a Schedule of underlying insurance listing policy information for all underlying insurance policies (insurer, policy number, policy term, coverage and limits of insurance), including proof that the excess/umbrella insurance follows form must be provided upon request.

**11. *Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal.*** Policies shall be written so as to include the requirements for notice of cancellation or non-renewal in accordance with the New York State Insurance Law. Within five (5) business days of receipt of any notice of cancellation or non-renewal of insurance, the Contractor shall provide OGS with a copy of any such notice received from an insurer together with proof of replacement coverage that complies with the insurance requirements of this Solicitation and any Contract resulting from this Solicitation.

**12. *Policy Renewal/Expiration*** Upon policy renewal/expiration, evidence of renewal or replacement of coverage that complies with the insurance requirements set forth in this Solicitation and any Contract resulting from this Solicitation shall be delivered to OGS. If, at any time during the term of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, the coverage provisions and limits of the policies required herein do not meet the provisions and limits set forth in this Solicitation or any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, or proof thereof is not provided to OGS, the Contractor shall immediately cease work. The Contractor shall not resume work until authorized to do so by OGS.

**13. *Deadlines for Providing Insurance Documents after Renewal or Upon Request.*** As set forth herein, certain insurance documents must be provided to the OGS Agency Procurement Office contact identified in the Contract Award Notice after renewal or upon request. This requirement means that the Contractor shall provide the applicable insurance document to OGS as soon as possible but in no event later than the following time periods:

- For certificates of insurance: 5 business days
- For information on self-insurance or self-retention programs: 15 calendar days
- For other requested documentation evidencing coverage: 15 calendar days
- For additional insured and waiver of subrogation endorsements: 30 calendar days

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Contractor shall have promptly requested the insurance documents from its broker or insurer and shall have thereafter diligently taken all steps necessary to obtain such documents from its insurer and submit them to OGS, OGS shall

extend the time period for a reasonable period under the circumstances, but in no event shall the extension exceed 30 calendar days.

## **B. Insurance Requirements**

Bidders and Contractors shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, throughout the term of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, at their own expense, the following insurance with limits not less than those described below and as required by the terms of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, or as required by law, whichever is greater:

Insurance Type		Proof of Coverage is Due
<b>Commercial General Liability</b>	\$1,000,000 each occurrence	Upon notification of tentative award and updated in accordance with Contract
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000	
Products – Completed Operations Aggregate	\$2,000,000	
Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000	
Medical Expenses Limit	\$5,000	
<b>Crime Insurance</b>	\$50,000	
<b>Business Automobile Liability Insurance</b>	\$1,000,000 each occurrence	
<b>Workers' Compensation</b>		
<b>Disability Benefits</b>		

**1. Commercial General Liability Insurance:** Such liability shall be written on the current edition of ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

Policy shall include bodily injury, property damage and broad form contractual liability coverage.

- General Aggregate
- Products – Completed Operations Aggregate
- Personal and Advertising Injury
- Each Occurrence

Coverage shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Premises liability arising from operations;
- Independent contractors;
- Blanket contractual liability, including tort liability of another assumed in a contract;
- Defense and/or indemnification obligations, including obligations assumed under the Contract;
- Cross liability for additional insureds; and
- Products/completed operations for a term of no less than one (1) year, commencing upon acceptance of the work, as required by the Contract.

**2. Crime Insurance (Employee Dishonesty):** If performance under this Contract shall require work on State property, the Contractor shall maintain, during the term of the

Contract, Crime Insurance on a “loss sustained form” or “loss discovered form,” and coverage must include the following:

- The policy must allow for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.
- The policy must include an extended reporting period of no less than one year with respect to events which occurred but were not reported during the term of the policy.
- Any warranties required by the Contractor’s insurer as a result of the Contract must be disclosed and complied with. Said insurance shall extend coverage to include the principals (all directors, officers, agents and employees) of the Contractor as a result of this Contract.
- The policy shall include coverage for third party fidelity and name “The People of the State of New York, the New York State Office of General Services, and their officers, agents, and employees” as “Loss Payees” for all third party coverage secured. This requirement applies to both primary and excess liability policies, as applicable.
- The policy shall not contain a condition requiring an arrest and conviction.

**3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance:** Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any automobile used in connection with performance under the Contract, including owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles bearing or, under the circumstances under which they are being used, required by the Motor Vehicles Laws of the State of New York to bear, license plates.

In the event that the Contractor does not own, lease or hire any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract, the Contractor does not need to obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance, but must attest to the fact that the Contractor does not own, lease or hire any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract on a form provided by OGS. If, however, during the term of the Contract, the Contractor acquires, leases or hires any automobiles that will be used in connection with performance under the Contract, the Contractor must obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance that meets all of the requirements of this section and provide proof of such coverage to OGS in accordance with the insurance requirements of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation.

In the event that the Contractor does not own or lease any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract, but the Contractor does hire and/or utilize non-owned automobiles in connection with performance under the Contract, the Contractor must: (i) obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance as required by this Solicitation or any Contract resulting from this Solicitation, except that such insurance may be limited to liability arising out of hired and/or non-owned automobiles, as applicable; and (ii) attest to the fact that the Contractor does not own or lease any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract, on a form provided by OGS. If, however, during the term of the Contract, the Contractor acquires or leases any automobiles that will be used in connection with performance under the Contract, the Contractor must obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance that meets all of the requirements of this Attachment and provide proof of such coverage to OGS in accordance with the insurance requirements of any Contract resulting from this Solicitation.

#### 4. **Workers' Compensation Insurance and Disability Benefits Requirements**

Sections 57 and 220 of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law require the heads of all municipal and state entities to ensure that businesses applying for contracts have appropriate workers' compensation and disability benefits insurance coverage. These requirements apply to both original contracts and renewals. **Failure to provide proper proof of such coverage or a legal exemption will result in a rejection of a Bid or any contract renewal. A Bidder will not be awarded a Contract unless proof of workers' compensation and disability insurance is provided to OGS.** Proof of workers' compensation and disability benefits coverage, or proof of exemption must be submitted to OGS at the time of notification of tentative award, policy renewal, contract renewal and upon request. Proof of compliance must be submitted on one of the following forms designated by the New York State Workers' Compensation Board. **An ACORD form is not acceptable proof of New York State workers' compensation or disability benefits insurance coverage.**

Proof of Compliance with Workers' Compensation Coverage Requirements:

- Form CE-200, *Certificate of Attestation for New York Entities With No Employees and Certain Out of State Entities, That New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage is Not Required*, which is available on the Workers' Compensation Board's website ([www.wcb.ny.gov](http://www.wcb.ny.gov));
- Form C-105.2 (9/07), *Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance*, sent to OGS by the Contractor's insurance carrier upon request, or if coverage is provided by the New York State Insurance Fund, they will provide Form U-26.3 to OGS upon request from the Contractor; or
- Form SI-12, *Certificate of Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance*, available from the New York State Workers' Compensation Board's Self-Insurance Office, or
- Form GSI-105.2, *Certificate of Participation in Workers' Compensation Group Self-Insurance*, available from the Contractor's Group Self-Insurance Administrator.

Proof of Compliance with Disability Benefits Coverage Requirements:

- Form CE-200, *Certificate of Attestation for New York Entities With No Employees and Certain Out of State Entities, That New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage is Not Required*, which is available on the Workers' Compensation Board's website ([www.wcb.ny.gov](http://www.wcb.ny.gov));
- Form DB-120.1, *Certificate of Disability Benefits Insurance*, sent to OGS by the Contractor's insurance carrier upon request; or
- Form DB-155, *Certificate of Disability Benefits Self-Insurance*, available from the New York State Workers' Compensation Board's Self-Insurance Office.

An instruction manual clarifying the New York State Workers' Compensation Law requirements is available for download at the New York State Workers' Compensation Board's website, <http://www.wcb.ny.gov>. Once on the site, click on the Employers/Businesses tab and then click on Employers' Handbook.

**Contractor acknowledges that failure to obtain and/or keep in effect any or all required insurance on behalf of OGS constitutes a material breach of contract and subjects it to liability for damages, indemnification and all other legal remedies available to OGS.**

**Contractor's failure to obtain and/or keep in effect any or all required insurance shall also provide the basis for OGS' immediate termination of any contract resulting from this Solicitation, subject only to a five (5) business day cure period. Any termination by OGS under this section shall in no event constitute or be deemed a breach of any contract resulting from this Solicitation and no liability shall be incurred by or arise against the Office of General Services, its agents and employees therefore for lost profits or any other damages.**



## Appendix E – M/WBE and EEO Requirements

# **CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR PARTICIPATION BY NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN**

## **I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("MWBEs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

## **II. General Provisions**

A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State, or local laws.

C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, suspension or termination of the Contract, and/or such other actions or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

## **III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)**

A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000 for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.

1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff or termination, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of

services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate, or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.

2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.

**B. Form EEO 100 – Staffing Plan**

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit, or has submitted with the Bid, a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.

**C. Form EEO - 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")**

1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at [EEO\\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:EEO_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov) on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.

2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and all subcontractors.

3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.

**D.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law and all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status, or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal and conviction and prior arrest.

#### **IV. Contract Goals**

**A.** For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed

at: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

**B. Good Faith Efforts**

Pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8, evidence of good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade, and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations, and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

**V. Fraud**

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/MWBE/Forms.asp>

**ATTACHMENT 1  
BID PROPOSAL FORM**

**Invitation for Bid #2282  
Nassau County Courtroom Furniture Refinishing**

**Contractor's Name:**\_\_\_\_\_

The above Contractor agrees to provide all necessary labor, supplies and equipment for work in accordance with this Invitation for Bids, for courtroom furniture refinishing located at State of New York District Court of Nassau County, 99 Main Street, Hempstead, NY 11550, in accordance with the specifications of IFB# 2282 for the prices bid below.

<u>Job Title</u>	<u>Flat rate per courtroom</u>		<u># of Court Rooms</u>		<u>Total</u>
Furniture Refinishing	\$	x	14	=	\$
Grand Total Bid Amount					\$

**\*Prompt Payment discount, if offered: \_\_\_\_\_% / if paid within \_\_\_\_\_ days (see Section 4.4 - Early Payment Discount)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Print or Type Name**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Title**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Date**



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Office of General Services

Alicia Flint, CMS 1  
32 Floor, Corning Tower  
Empire State Plaza  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany NY 12242

Schedule Year 2019 through 2020  
Date Requested 08/06/2019  
PRC# 2019010247

Location Nassau County Courthouse  
Project ID# 2282  
Project Type Refinishing courtroom furniture in fourteen courtrooms.

### PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2019 through June 2020. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov). Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

#### NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Cancelled: \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Title of Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870  
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

# **General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts**

## **Introduction**

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

## **Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction**

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

## **Hours**

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project.

There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "[4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule](#)" form (PW 30.1).

## **Wages and Supplements**

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule from the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

## **Payrolls and Payroll Records**

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least three (3) years from the project's date of completion. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

### **Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties**

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

### **Withholding of Payments**

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

### **Summary of Notice Posting Requirements**

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The ["Public Work Project"](#) notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.



Every employer providing workers' compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

## **Apprentices**

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

## **Interest and Penalties**

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

## **Debarment**

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

## **Criminal Sanctions**

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

## **Discrimination**

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-

e(b) ).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c) ).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d) ).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

## **Workers' Compensation**

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

## **Unemployment Insurance**

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Office of General Services

Alicia Flint, CMS 1  
32 Floor, Corning Tower  
Empire State Plaza  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany NY 12242

Schedule Year 2019 through 2020  
Date Requested 08/06/2019  
PRC# 2019010247

Location Nassau County Courthouse  
Project ID# 2282  
Project Type Refinishing courtroom furniture in fourteen courtrooms.

### Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

### Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870  
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

# IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

## CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

### **Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls**

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

**NOTE:** This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations  
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

## **Budget Policy & Reporting Manual**

# **B-610**

### **Public Work Enforcement Fund**

*effective date December 7, 2005*

---

#### **1. Purpose and Scope:**

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

#### **2. Background and Statutory References:**

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

#### **3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:**

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations**  
**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor  
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit  
Building 12, Room 464  
State Office Campus  
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

# **Construction Industry Fair Play Act**

## **Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d**

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: [dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us](mailto:dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us).



New York State Department of Labor  
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:  
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE  
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

**The law says that you are an employee unless:**

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS  
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

**Employee rights.** If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
  - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
  - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
  - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
  - prevailing wages on public work projects
  - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
  - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

**Independent Contractors:** If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

**Penalties** for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.  
Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.  
Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

**If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to [dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov](mailto:dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov). All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.**

**Employer Name:**



# WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

***Effective February 24, 2008***

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub*\*. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov) or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

\* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

# Attention Employees

## THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of  
the Labor Laws  
of 2007:

**These wages are set by law and must be posted  
at the work site. They can also be found at:**  
[www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov)

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits,  
please call our nearest office.\*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

\* For New York City government agency construction projects, please  
contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or  
[www.comptroller.nyc.gov](http://www.comptroller.nyc.gov) – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Location: \_\_\_\_\_

# **OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A**

*Effective July 18, 2008*

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

***NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.***

## **Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course**

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

[https://labor.ny.gov/workerprotection/safetyhealth/dosh\\_training.shtm](https://labor.ny.gov/workerprotection/safetyhealth/dosh_training.shtm)

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

### **Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center**

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: [dlwtpo@rit.edu](mailto:dlwtpo@rit.edu)

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

[www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54](http://www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54)

### **Atlantic OSHA Training Center**

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: [crooksje@umdnj.edu](mailto:crooksje@umdnj.edu)

(732) 235-9455

<https://ophs.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

### **Atlantic OSHA Training Center**

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: [mailto:japs@buffalo.edu](mailto:mailto:japs@buffalo.edu)

(716) 829-2125

[http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule\\_OSHA.php](http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php)

### **Keene State College**

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: [lsingleton@keene.edu](mailto:lsingleton@keene.edu)

(800) 449-6742

[www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses\\_oshacfm](http://www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_oshacfm)

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

[www.OutreachTrainers.org](http://www.OutreachTrainers.org)

# Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training “prior to the performing any work on the project.”

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

\*\*A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

# WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

## **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

**Regarding Use of Form PW30.1  
(Previously 30R)**

**“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”**

### **To use the ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’:**

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

***AND***

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30.1 Form.

### ***REMEMBER...***

The ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’ applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30.1 Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

**(Please note :** For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

# Instructions for Completing Form PW30.1

(Previously 30R)

## “Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

### ***Before completing Form PW30.1 check to be sure ...***

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

### **Instructions (Type or Print legibly):**

#### Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company's Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company's email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

#### Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
  - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
  - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
  - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

\*\*\*Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.\*\*\*

#### Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company, and the date the registration is filled out

#### Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 **-OR-**
- **Fax** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870





## Department of Labor

Bureau of Public Work Harriman  
State Office Campus  
Building 12, Room 130  
Albany, New York 12240  
Phone: (518) 457-5589 | Fax: (518) 485-1870  
[www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov)

### Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing this form, make sure that:

- There is a **Dispensation of Hours** in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please **type or print** the requested information and then **mail or fax** to the address above.

#### Contractor Information

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_ FEIN: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Project Information

Project PRC#: \_\_\_\_\_ Project Name/Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Exact Location  
of Project: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_

(If you are Subcontractor)

Prime Contractor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-8)*  
\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

#### Requestor Information

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under **Entire Counties & Partial Counties**.

- |     |                             |     |                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1.  | Albany County               | 33. | Oneida County                   |
| 2.  | Allegany County             | 34. | Onondaga County                 |
| 3.  | Bronx County                | 35. | Ontario County                  |
| 4.  | Broome County               | 36. | Orange County                   |
| 5.  | Cattaraugus County          | 37. | Orleans County                  |
| 6.  | Cayuga County               | 38. | Oswego County                   |
| 7.  | Chautauqua County           | 39. | Otsego County                   |
| 8.  | Chemung County              | 40. | Putnam County                   |
| 9.  | Chenango County             | 41. | Queens County                   |
| 10. | Clinton County              | 42. | Rensselaer County               |
| 11. | Columbia County             | 43. | Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. | Cortland County             | 44. | Rockland County                 |
| 13. | Delaware County             | 45. | Saint Lawrence County           |
| 14. | Dutchess County             | 46. | Saratoga County                 |
| 15. | Erie County                 | 47. | Schenectady County              |
| 16. | Essex County                | 48. | Schoharie County                |
| 17. | Franklin County             | 49. | Schuyler County                 |
| 18. | Fulton County               | 50. | Seneca County                   |
| 19. | Genesee County              | 51. | Steuben County                  |
| 20. | Greene County               | 52. | Suffolk County                  |
| 21. | Hamilton County             | 53. | Sullivan County                 |
| 22. | Herkimer County             | 54. | Tioga County                    |
| 23. | Jefferson County            | 55. | Tompkins County                 |
| 24. | Kings County (Brooklyn)     | 56. | Ulster County                   |
| 25. | Lewis County                | 57. | Warren County                   |
| 26. | Livingston County           | 58. | Washington County               |
| 27. | Madison County              | 59. | Wayne County                    |
| 28. | Monroe County               | 60. | Westchester County              |
| 29. | Montgomery County           | 61. | Wyoming County                  |
| 30. | Nassau County               | 62. | Yates County                    |
| 31. | New York County (Manhattan) |     |                                 |
| 32. | Niagara County              |     |                                 |

### Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter – Building	276B-All	7	2 ,5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Cat	15	5	
Carpenter – Building	276-B-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		
Carpenter – Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	
Carpenter – Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		
Carpenter – Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		
Carpenter – Building	277 On	34		
Carpenter – Building	277 Os	38		
Carpenter – Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, ,22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Sar	46		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17,18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Electrician	25m	30, 52		
Electrician – Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	

### Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	
Electrician	840 Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		
Electrical Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		
Electrical Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Insulator – Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		
Laborer – Building	621b	2, 7	5	
Laborer – Building	633 bON	34		

### Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborer – Building	633b Cay	6		
Laborer – Building	633bOS	38		
Laborer – Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	
Laborer – Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	
Laborer – Building	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	157h/h	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	190 h/h	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	35/2h	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborer – Residential	621r	2, 7	5	
Laborers – Tunnel	157	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Tunnel	35T	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborers – Tunnel	190	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Mason – Building	2TS.1	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Mason – Building	2TS.2	22, 23, 25, 33, 45	27	
Mason – Building	2TS.3	6, 34, 38	27	
Mason – Building	2b-on	34		
Mason – Building	2b.1	1, 11, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Mason – Building	2b.2	22, 33	25	
Mason – Building	2b.3	6, 34	27	
Mason – Building	2b.4	38		
Mason – Building	2b.5	23	25	
Mason – Building	2b.6	45		
Mason – Building	2b.8	10, 16, 17	57	
Mason – Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	
Mason – Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		
Mason – Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		

### Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason – Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		
Mason – Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	
Mason – Residential	3B-z3R.Orleans	37		
Mason - Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-H/H	1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57, 58		
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-545h	6, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 45, 50, 55		
Painter	1456-LS	1, 3, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60		
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	

### Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

\*\*\* Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties\*\*\*

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	
Painter	178 I	12, 55		
Painter	178 O	13, 39		
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	
Painter	38.O		38	
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	
Painter	4- Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	
Teamsters - Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		

## Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

### Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

#### Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

#### Payrolls and Payroll Records

Contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury.

#### Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

#### Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

#### Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. Although in most cases the payment or provision of supplements is straight time for all hours worked, some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements, or a portion of the supplements, to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Supplements may also be required to be paid or provided on paid holidays, regardless of whether the day is worked. The Overtime Codes and Notes listed on the particular wage classification will indicate these conditions as required.

#### Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website ([www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov)) for current wage rate information.

#### Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.



Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3
Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor  
Bureau of Public Work  
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12  
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

## Nassau County General Construction

### Asbestos Worker

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Asbestos Worker

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Asbestos Worker \$ 44.00  
Removal & Abatement Only\*

NOTE: \*On Mechanical Systems that are NOT to be SCRAPPED.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Asbestos Worker \$ 8.70  
Removal & Abatement Only

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, \*E, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

Hours worked on Saturdays are paid at time and one half only if forty hours have been worked during the week.

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Apprentice Removal & Abatement Only:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
78%	80%	83%	89%

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT

Per Hour:

Apprentice  
Removal & Abatement \$ 8.70

4-12a - Removal Only

### Boilermaker

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Boilermaker

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 01/01/2020

Boilermaker	\$ 59.17	\$ 61.24
Repairs & Renovations	59.17	61.24

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 01/01/2020

Boilermaker	32% of hourly	32% of hourly
Repair \$ Renovations	Wage Paid	Wage Paid
	+ \$ 25.35	+ \$ 25.38

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay.

Repairs & Renovation Includes replacement of parts and repairs & renovation of existing unit.

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

Repairs & Renovation see (B,E,Q)

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (8, 16, 23, 24) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: \*Employee must work in pay week to receive Holiday Pay.

\*\*Employee gets 4 times the hourly wage rate for working Labor Day.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1/2) Year Terms at the following percentage of Boilermaker's Wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

Apprentice(s)	07/01/2019 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below	01/01/2020 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below
1st Term	\$ 19.38	\$ 19.41
2nd Term	20.24	20.26
3rd Term	21.08	21.11
4th Term	21.94	21.96
5th Term	22.79	22.82
6th Term	23.65	23.68
7th Term	24.48	24.52

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s)

4-5

### Carpenter

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Piledriver	\$ 54.63
Dockbuilder	\$ 54.63

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker	\$ 51.63
---------------	----------

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

(1)year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$21.85	\$27.32	\$35.51	\$43.70

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All Terms:	\$ 33.97
------------	----------

8-1556 Db

### Carpenter

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Carpet/Resilient

Floor Coverer \$ 50.50

INCLUDES HANDLING & INSTALLATION OF ARTIFICIAL TURF AND SIMILAR TURF INDOORS/OUTDOORS.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour: \$ 45.83

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour - (1) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.20	\$25.25	\$32.83	\$40.40

Supplemental benefits per hour - all apprentice terms:

\$ 31.09

8-2287

**Carpenter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Marine Construction:

Marine Diver \$ 69.22

Marine Tender 49.14

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 51.58

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms.

1st year	\$ 21.85
2nd year	27.32
3rd year	35.51
4th year	43.70

Supplemental Benefits

Per Hour:

All terms \$ 33.97

8-1456MC

---

**Carpenter****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Building

Millwright \$ 54.20

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Millwright \$ 53.66

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18,19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime See (5,6,8,11,13,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$29.16	\$34.46	\$39.76	\$50.36

Supplemental benefits per hour:

One (1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$34.51	\$38.16	\$42.46	\$49.12

8-740.1

---

**Carpenter****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Timberman \$ 50.05

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

\$ 50.88

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One ( 1 ) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.02	\$25.03	\$32.53	\$40.04

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All terms \$ 33.61

8-1556 Tm

### Carpenter

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Westchester

### PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: South of but including the following, Waterloo Mills, Slate Hill, New Hampton, Goshen, Blooming Grove, Mountainville, east to the Hudson River.

Putnam: South of but including the following, Cold Spring, TompkinsCorner, Mahopac, Croton Falls, east to Connecticut border.

Suffolk: West of Port Jefferson and Patchogue Road to Route 112 to the Atlantic Ocean.

### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Core Drilling:

Driller \$ 40.44

Driller Helper 32.12

Note: Hazardous Waste Pay Differential:

For Level C, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level B, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level A, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

Note: When required to work on water: an additional \$ 0.50 per hour.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Driller and Helper \$ 26.70

### OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (B,E,K\*,P,R\*\*) on OVERTIME PAGE.

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime: \* See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

\*\* See (8,10,11,13) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

8-1536-CoreDriller

### Carpenter

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond

### PARTIAL COUNTIES

Nassau: That portion of the county that lies west of Seaford Creek and south of the Southern State Parkway.

### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Show Exhibit \$ 54.19

Bldg. Carpenter 52.50\*

\* Not applicable in Putnam County

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Show Exhibit \$ 49.54  
Bldg. Carpenter 46.25

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18,19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid:for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour: Show Exhibit

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$21.68	\$27.10	\$35.22	\$43.35

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All terms \$ 32.94

Wages per hour: Bldg. Carpenter

(1) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$21.00	\$26.25	\$34.13	\$42.00

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All terms \$ 31.31

8-EXHIB

**Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Carpenter

(Building) \$ 49.38

Carpenter

(Heavy Highway) \$ 49.38

"NOTE" ADD 15% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED Off-Shift Work.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Both Carpenter

Categories \$ 32.81

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

One(1) Year Terms at the following:

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$ 23.73	\$ 27.86	\$ 29.93	\$ 32.00	\$ 33.13

Supplemental Benefits  
Per Hour:

All Terms: \$ 18.10

4-Reg.Council Nass/Suff

---

**Carpenter - Building High Rise Concrete Form Work****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter - Building High Rise Concrete Form Work

**DISTRICT** 8

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Nassau: Work performed beginning at the Intersection of the City Line & North Shore of Long Island, then running Southerly to the Southern State Pkwy, then East to Seaford Creek in Nassau County, then South to Atlantic Ocean, then West to Southern tip of Richmond County

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Building High Rise:

Concrete Carpenter A \$ 50.78

Concrete Carpenter B\* \$ 40.19

\*NOTE: Tier B work excludes erection of decking, perimeter debris netting, leading edge work, self & climbing form systems and the installation of cocoon systems.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Concrete Carpenter A \$ 43.29

Concrete Carpenter B \$ 16.60

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

One (1) year terms:

Concrete Carpenter Apprentices	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
	\$ 17.52	\$ 23.95	\$ 30.53	\$ 38.15

Supplemental benefits per hour:

Concrete Carpenter: Apprentices	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
	\$ 16.15	\$ 16.28	\$ 16.41	\$ 16.56

8-NYC Bldg/212

---

**Carpenter - Heavy&Highway****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 8

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Nassau: That portion of the county that lies West of Seaford Creek and South of the Southern State Parkway.

**WAGES**

Per hour:

07/01/2019

Heavy&Highway Carpenter \$ 54.68



## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Heavy & Highway  
Carpenter \$ 51.58

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Paid : for 1st & 2nd yr  
Apprentices See (5, 6, 11, 13, 25)

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

One (1) year terms:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Heavy & Highway	\$ 21.87	\$ 27.34	\$ 35.54	\$ 43.74

Supplemental Benefits:

Per Hour:

All terms \$ 33.97

8-NYC H/H

## Electrician

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 03/30/2020

Electrician		
Electrical Maintenance	\$ 43.70	\$ 44.12
Traffic Signal	\$ 44.60	\$ 45.05

## "PLEASE NOTE"

Applicable to "EXISTING ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS" including, but not limited to TRAFFIC SIGNALS & STREET LIGHTING. Not used for addons.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$18.52	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$18.60
-------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, K, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Term(s) at the following Percentage  
of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits:

	07/01/2019	03/30/2020
1st	3% + \$3.65	3% + \$3.65
2nd	8% + \$4.19	8% + \$4.19
3rd	9% + \$5.20	9% + \$5.20
4th	10% + \$ 6.96	10% + \$ 6.96
5th	11% + \$10.91	11% + \$10.91
6th	12% + \$14.01	12% + \$14.01

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

4-25m

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	3/29/2020
Tree Trimmer/Remover Line Clearance Specialist	\$ 34.71	\$ 35.75
Groundman*	\$20.83	\$ 21.45

These rates apply to all tree trimming/removal contracts including but not limited to "Electrical Line Clearance"/"Long Island Railroad Right of Ways".

For Building Construction or Road/Highway Construction Contracts, Heavy & Highway Laborer and Operating Engineer classifications Apply.

\* Note: Groundman Classification not to exceed 20% of the company workforce on Project.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	3/29/2020
Tree Trimmer Line Clearance Specialist and Groundman	20.25% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$10.57	20.50% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$11.07

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) paid

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, P, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-1049/Tree

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	04/26/2020
Electrician/Wireman	\$ 53.00	\$ 54.00
HVAC Controls	53.00	54.00
Fire Alarms	53.00	54.00

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	04/26/2020
-----------	------------	------------

Electrician/Wireman (all categories)	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$ 27.52	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$ 29.16
---	--	--

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium[s]

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
35%	35%	40%	45%	60%	75%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

	07/01/2019	04/26/2020
1st	3% + \$5.15	3% + \$5.15
2nd	8% + \$6.32	8% + \$6.32
3rd	9% + \$7.45	9% + \$7.45
4th	10% + \$8.74	10% + \$8.74
5th	13% + \$10.97	13% + \$10.97
6th	14% + \$17.23	14% + \$17.23

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s).

4-25

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Electrician

Pump & Tank \$ 41.65

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician

Pump & Tank 65.25%  
of \*Wage  
Paid

\*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1 Year Terms at the Following:

Per Hour:

1st Term	\$ 12.50
2nd Term	\$ 14.58
3rd Term	\$ 16.66
4th Term	\$ 18.74
5th Term	\$ 24.99
6th Term	\$ 29.16

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Terms 65.25%  
of \*Wage  
Paid

\*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

4-25 Pump & Tank

### Electrician

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	04/25/2020
Telephone and Intergrated Tele-Data System Electrician	\$ 37.83	\$ 38.18

This rate classification applies to ALL Voice, Data & Video work.: Excluding Fire Alarm Systems and Energy Managment Systems (HVAC Controls), in those cases the regular Electrician rate applies. To ensure proper use of this rate please call Nassau Offices at (516)228-3912 or Suffolk Offices at (631)687-4882.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Tele-Data Electrician	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$19.16	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$19.85
--------------------------	---	---

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25tela

### Electrician Lineman

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician Lineman

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Queens, Suffolk

#### WAGES

For Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Lineman/Splicer	\$ 57.41
Material Man	49.95
Heavy Equip. Operator	45.93
Groundman	34.45
Flagman	25.83

For Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	06/07/2020
Journeyman U.G.Mech.	\$ 48.52	\$50.10

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

07/01/2019

All Classifications

32% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$ 13.09

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour:

07/01/2019

06/07/2020

Journeyman U.G.Mech.

27.5% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$13.94

28% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$14.60

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

OVERTIME for Natural Gas Mechanic:(B,G,P)

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Same as Above for Natural Gas Mechanic.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman's Wage.

(Lineman Only)

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT:

07/01/2019

All Terms

31% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$13.09

4-1049 Line/Gas

## Elevator Constructor

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Elevator Constructor

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

## PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Entire County except for the Township of Stony Point

Westchester: Entire County except for the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

## WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2019

03/17/2020

Elevator Constructor

\$ 66.95

\$ 69.56

Modernization &  
Service/Repair

\$ 52.44

\$ 54.56

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Elevator Constructor

\$ 40.93

\$ 41.92

Modernization &  
Service/Repairs

\$ 39.90

\$ 40.86

## OVERTIME PAY

Constructor See ( D, M, T ) on OVERTIME PAGE.

Modern/Service See ( B, F, S ) on OVERTIME PAGE.

# **HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

# **REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

WAGES PER HOUR:

\*Note: 1st Term is based on Average wage of Constructor & Modernization.

Terms 2 thru 4 Based on Journeymans wage of classification Working in.

1 YEAR TERMS:

1st Term*	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term
50%	55%	65%	75%

# **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Elevator Constructor

1st Term	\$ 32.72	\$ 33.38
2nd Term	33.51	34.20
3rd Term	34.80	35.55
4th Term	36.09	36.89

Modernization &  
Service/Repair

1st Term	\$ 32.66	\$ 33.33
2nd Term	33.13	33.82
3rd Term	34.36	35.09
4th Term	35.58	36.36

4-1

**Glazier**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Glazier

**DISTRICT 8**

# **ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

# **WAGES**

Per hour: 7/01/2019

Glazier	\$ 56.25
*Scaffolding	57.25
Glass Tinting & Window Film	28.74
**Repair & Maintenance	28.74

\*Scaffolding includes swing scaffold, mechanical equipment, scissor jacks, man lifts, booms & buckets 24' or more, but not pipe scaffolding.

\*\*Repair & Maintenance- All repair & maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is under \$100,000. All Glass tinting, window film, regardless of material or intended use, and all affixing of decals to windows or glass.

# **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour: 7/01/2019

Journeyworker	\$ 33.39
Glass tinting & Window Film	19.39
Repair & Maintenance	19.39

# **OVERTIME PAY**

See (C\*, D\* E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE. (Premium is applied to the respective base wage only.)

\* If an optional 8th hour is required to complete the entire project, the same shall be paid at the regular rate of pay. If a 9th hour is worked, then both hours or more (8th & 9th or more) will be paid at double time rate of pay.

For 'Repair & Maintenance' and 'Glass Tinting & Window Film' see (B, B2, F, P) on overtime page.

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
For 'Repair & Maintenance' and 'Glass Tinting & Window Film' see (5, 6, 16, 25)

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

7/01/2019

1st term	\$ 19.44
2nd term	27.59
3rd term	33.35
4th term	44.77

Supplemental Benefits:

(Per hour)

1st term	\$ 15.86
2nd term	22.12
3rd term	24.41
4th term	28.76

8-1281 (DC9 NYC)

## Insulator - Heat & Frost

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Insulator - Heat & Frost

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 01/01/2020

Insulators		
Heat & Frost	\$ 67.86	\$ 1.25/Hr. Additional

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Insulators	\$ 34.06
Heat & Frost	

## OVERTIME PAY

See (\*C, \*\*O, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* 8th Hour paid at time and one half

\*\* Triple time for Labor Day (If worked)

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

1 year terms Per Hour:

Hired prior to 8/21/2017

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
7/1/2019	\$27.14	\$33.93	\$40.72	\$50.90

Hired after 8/21/2017

7/1/2019	\$23.75	\$30.54	\$37.32	\$44.11
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Supplemental Benefits:

Hired prior to 8/21/2017

7/1/2019	\$13.62	\$17.03	\$20.44	\$25.55
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Hired after 8/21/2017

7/1/2019	\$11.92	\$15.33	\$18.73	\$22.14
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

<b>Ironworker</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
-------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker **DISTRICT 9**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**  
Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Ironworker Rigger \$ 62.84

Ironworker Stone  
Derrickman \$ 62.84

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour: \$ 39.79

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, D1, \*E, Q, \*\*V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to eight (8) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

\*\* Benefits same premium as wages on Holidays only

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

\*Work stops at schedule lunch break with full day's pay.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

1/2 year terms at the following hourly wage rate:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
07/01/2018	\$31.42	\$31.42	\$44.54	\$43.07	\$54.41	\$54.41

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour:	\$19.97	\$19.97	\$30.02	\$30.02	\$30.02	\$30.02
-----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

9-197D/R

<b>Ironworker</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
-------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker **DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**  
Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 1/1/2020

Ornamental \$45.15 Additional \$ 1.25/hr

Chain Link Fence \$45.15

Guide Rail \$45.15

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Journeyworker: \$ 56.05

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B1, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1st term represents first 1-10 months, thereafter (1/2) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	55%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st Term	\$ 17.89
2nd Term	19.14
3rd Term	19.14



4th Term	48.15
5th Term	50.78

4-580-Or

---

**Ironworker****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

PER HOUR:

07/01/2019

Ironworker:

Structural \$ 52.98

Bridges

Machinery

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

PER HOUR:

Journeyman \$ 77.40

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

WAGES PER HOUR:

6 month terms at the following rate:

1st \$26.62

2nd \$27.22

3rd - 6th \$27.83

Supplemental Benefits

PER HOUR:

All Terms \$53.60

4-40/361-Str

---

**Ironworker****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Rockland: Southern section - south of Convent Road and east of Blue Hills Road.

**WAGES**

Per hour:

07/01/2019

Reinforcing &amp;

Metal Lathing \$ 58.28

"Basic" Wage \$ 56.65\*\*

\*\*Overtime to be calculated on "Basic" wage

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Reinforcing &amp; \$ 35.30

Metal Lathing

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, \*X) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Only \$22.00 per Hour for non worked hours

# **HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

# **REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:  
Wages Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 26.38	\$ 30.38	\$ 35.38	\$ 37.38

SUPPLEMENTAL BENIFITS  
Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 15.37	\$ 17.37	\$ 19.33	\$ 20.33

4-46Reinf

## **Laborer - Building 08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Laborer - Building

**DISTRICT** 4

# **ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

# **WAGES**

WAGES  
Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Building Laborer \$ 39.40

Asbestos Abatement Workers 36.00  
(Re-Roofing Removal see Roofer)

# **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:  
Building Laborer \$ 29.56  
Asbestos Abatement Worker 16.45

# **OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE  
See also(H)for Fire Watch on OVERTIME PAGE  
Asbestos Worker See (B, H)

# **HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Asbestos Worker see (5,6,8 & 28)

# **REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Regular Hours Work Terms

Term #1	1 hr to 1000hrs
Term #2	1001hrs to 2000hrs
Term #3	2001hrs to 3000hrs
Term #4	3001hrs to 4000hrs

Wages per hour:  
1st Term \$ 17.46  
2nd Term 20.55  
3rd Term 25.43  
4th Term 30.41

Benifits per hour  
1st Term \$ 19.65  
2nd Term 22.44  
3rd Term 22.44  
4th Term 22.44

4-66

## **Laborer - Heavy&Highway 08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Laborer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Laborer (Heavy/Highway):

GROUP # 1: Asphalt Rakers, Concrete Curb Formsetters.

GROUP # 2: Asphalt Shovelers, Roller Boys and Tampers.

GROUP # 3: Basic Laborer, Power Tool(Jackhammer), Landscape Construction, Traffic Control Personnel(flaggers)

**WAGES PER HOUR:**

	07/01/2019	06/01/2020
GROUP # 1		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 52.89	Additional
"Base Wage"	\$ 45.84	\$ 3.36
GROUP # 2		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 51.43	Additional
"Base Wage"	\$ 44.48	\$ 3.30
GROUP # 3		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 47.40	Additional
"Base Wage"	\$ 40.35	\$ 3.14

NOTE: "Base Wage" for Premium/Overtime calculation Only. \$7.05 is difference between "Base" and "Total"

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ALL GROUPS \$ 30.86

After Forty (40)paid hours in a work week

OVERTIME PAY \$ 19.29

**OVERTIME PAY**

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, F) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTES: Premium/Overtime Pay to be calculated on "Base Wage" ONLY

Example Group# 3: \$40.35 X Time and One Half = \$60.52 + \$7.05 = \$67.57

Premium Pay of 30% of base wage for all Straight time hours on all New York State, D.O.T. and other Government Mandated Off-Shift Work.

Hazardous Material Work add an Additional 10% of base wage

**HOLIDAY**

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1000 hour(s) Terms at the following Percentage of the "Base Wage" except

4th Term calculate at Total Wage Paid.

1st 0-1000/Hrs.	60%
2nd 1001-2000/Hrs.	70%
3rd 2001-3000/Hrs.	80%
4th 3001-4000/Hrs.	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All APPRENTICES \$ 30.86

After Forty(40) paid hours in a work Week  
\$ 19.29

4-1298

**Mason**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 07/01/2020

Brick/Blocklayer \$ 61.82 Additional \$ 1.36

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Brick/Block Layer \$ 27.80

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

(800 hour) Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices \$ 18.95

4-1Brk

**Mason - Building**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT 9**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019	12/02/2019	06/01/2020
		Additional	Additional
Tile Setters	\$ 58.95	\$0.88	\$0.88

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: \$ 24.56\*+ \$9.34

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.  
Work beyond 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

Tile Setters:

(750 hour) term at the following wage rate:

Term:									
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1-	751-	1501-	2251-	3001-	3751-	4501-	5251-	6001-	6501-
750	1500	2250	3000	3750	4500	5250	6000	6750	7000
\$19.73	\$24.39	\$31.20	\$35.85	\$39.19	\$42.34	\$45.70	\$50.35	\$53.02	\$56.68

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 13.20	\$ 13.25	\$ 15.85	\$ 15.90	\$ 17.27	\$ 18.82	\$ 20.17	\$ 20.22	\$22.26	\$28.01
									9-7/52A

**Mason - Building**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT 9**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

## WAGES

Building:

	07/01/2019	01/01/2020 Additional \$0.95	06/01/2020 Additional \$0.95
Wages per hour:			
Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic	\$56.41		
Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher	\$54.81		

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic	\$ 25.11* plus \$11.13
Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher	\$ 25.11* plus \$11.11

## OVERTIME PAY

See (A, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Deduct \$6.50 from hourly wages before calculating overtime.

\*This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Easter Sunday is an observed holiday. Holidays falling on a Saturday will be observed on that Saturday. Holidays falling on a Sunday will be celebrated on the Monday.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(750 Hour) terms at the following wage rate.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
07/01/2019	\$ 24.95	\$ 27.43	\$ 29.94	\$ 32.42	\$ 34.94	\$ 37.41	\$ 42.40	\$ 47.40

Supplemental benefits per hour:

07/01/2019	\$ 12.56* +\$8.82	\$ 13.82* +\$9.71	\$ 15.07* +\$10.58	\$ 16.33* +\$11.47	\$ 17.58* +\$12.34	\$ 18.84* +\$13.24	\$ 21.35* +\$15.02	\$ 23.86* +\$16.67
------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Apprentices hired after 07/01/2017`:

Wages Per hour:

	1st 0- 1500	2nd 1501- 3000	3rd 3001- 3750	4th 3751- 4500	5th 4501- 5250	6th 5251- 6000
07/01/2019	\$19.73	\$25.37	\$33.84	\$39.49	\$45.13	\$50.71

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

07/01/2019	1st \$8.79* +\$3.91	2nd \$11.30* +\$5.02	3rd \$15.07* +\$6.68	4th \$17.58* +\$7.79	5th \$20.09* +\$8.90	6th \$22.60* +\$10.02
------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

9-7/3

## Mason - Building

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

## WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2019	01/01/2020	07/01/2020
Building-Marble Restoration:		Additional \$1.10	Additional \$1.10
Marble, Stone & Terrazzo Polisher, etc	\$ 42.81		

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:  
Journeyworker:

Building-Marble Restoration:  
Marble, Stone &  
Polisher \$ 28.06

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, \*E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*ON SATURDAYS, 8TH HOUR AND SUCCESSIVE HOURS PAID AT DOUBLE HOURLY RATE.

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1ST TERM APPRENTICE GETS PAID FOR ALL OBSERVED HOLIDAYS.

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:

900 hour term at the following wage:

07/01/2019	1st 1- 900	2nd 901- 1800	3rd 1801- 2700	4th 2701
	\$29.91	\$34.21	\$38.51	\$42.81

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

\$ 25.52	\$ 26.37	\$ 27.21	\$ 28.06
----------	----------	----------	----------

9-7/24-MP

#### Mason - Building

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT 9**

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

#### WAGES

Wages:	07/01/2019	12/30/2019	06/29/2020
		Additional	Additional
Marble Cutters & Setters	\$ 59.44	\$0.47	\$0.95

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 36.73

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage Per Hour:

7500 hour terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1- 750	751- 1500	1501- 2250	2251- 3000	3001- 3750	3751- 4500	4501- 5250	5251- 6000	6001- 6751	6751- 7500
07/01/2019									
\$23.72	\$26.69	\$29.66	\$32.65	\$36.21	\$38.59	\$41.56	\$44.55	\$50.50	\$56.47

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$21.14	\$22.44	\$23.76	\$25.04	\$26.35	\$27.65	\$28.95	\$30.24	\$32.84	\$35.43

9-7/4

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019	12/02/2019	06/01/2020
		Additional	Additional
Tile Finisher	\$ 45.54	\$0.73	\$0.72

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:  
\$ 21.26\* + \$9.17

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages  
Work beyond 10 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-7/88A-tf

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019	01/01/2020	07/01/2020
Marble, Stone, etc.		Additional	Additional
Maintenance Finishers:	\$ 24.31	\$0.68	\$0.67

Note 1: An additional \$2.00 per hour  
for time spent grinding floor using  
"60 grit" and below.

Note 2: Flaming equipment operator  
shall be paid an additional \$25.00 per day.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Marble, Stone, etc  
Maintenance Finishers: \$ 13.72

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Double hourly rate after 8 hours on Saturday

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1st term apprentice gets paid for all observed holidays.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

WAGES per hour:  
07/01/2019

0-750	\$16.97
751-1500	\$17.95
1501-2250	\$18.93
2251-3000	\$19.90
3001-3750	\$21.38
3751-4500	\$23.33
4501+	\$24.31

Supplemental Benefits:  
Per hour:

0-750	\$ 13.65
751-1500	\$ 13.66
1501-2250	\$ 13.67
2251-3000	\$ 13.68
3001-3750	\$ 13.69
3751-4500	\$ 13.71
4501+	\$ 13.72

9-7/24M-MF

**Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 9**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019	12/30/2019	06/29/2020
Marble-Finisher	\$ 47.41	Additional \$0.41	Additional \$0.60

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Journeyworker:  
per hour

Marble- Finisher \$ 34.49

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

\* Work beyond 8 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the rate.

\*\* When an observed holiday falls on a Sunday, it will be observed the next day.

9-7/20-MF

**Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019
Cement Mason	\$ 51.97

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Cement Mason	\$ 33.71
Overtime Rate*	\$ 54.42

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (\*B1, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* Applies to 9th and 10th hours and up to the 10th hour on Saturday

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

( 1 ) year terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage.

1st Term	50%
2nd Term	60%
3rd Term	70%



Supplement Benefits per hour paid:

1st Term	\$ 16.86	OT Rate \$ 27.22
2nd Term	\$ 20.23	OT Rate \$ 32.66
3rd Term	\$ 23.60	OT Rate \$ 38.10

4-780

---

**Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

NOTE: Shall include but not limited to Precast concrete slabs (London Walks)Marble and Granite pavers 2'x 2' or larger.

Per Hour:

07/01/2019

Stone Setter \$ 64.42

Stone Tender \$ 44.89

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Stone Setter \$ 33.30

Stone Tender \$ 19.40

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (\*C, \*\*E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* On weekdays the eighth (8th) and ninth (9th) hours are time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

\*\* The first nine (9) hours on Saturday is paid at time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (\*18) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Paid: \*Must work first 1/2.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Per Hour:

Stone Setter(800 hour) terms at the following Percentage of Stone Setters wage rate per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%

Supplemental Benefits:

All Apprentices \$ 20.44

4-1Stn

---

**Mason - Heavy&Highway****08/01/2019**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Pointer, Caulkers & Cleaners \$ 53.67

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Pointer, Cleaners & Caulkers \$ 27.14

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E2, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 26.36	\$ 29.42	\$ 34.80	\$ 41.93

Apprentices Supplemental Benefits:  
(per hour paid)

\$ 14.30	\$ 18.24	\$ 20.99	\$ 21.99
----------	----------	----------	----------

4-1PCC

## Operating Engineer - Building

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Building

**DISTRICT 4**

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

BUILDING CATEGORIES:

### CLASS " AA "CRANES:

ABI Machine (150,000lbs and over or 149,999lbs and under when driving steel sheet piles),Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane & Pile Driver, Vertical Drill Rig (115,000lbs and over and 114,999lbs and under).

### CLASS "A":

ABI Machine (149,999 and under used for augering and drilling), Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler(360 swing), Barrier Machine, CAP (ice machine), Cherrypicker CAP (over 70 tons), CMI or Maxim Spreader, Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, GradAll, Grader, Hydraulic Cherrypicker/Crane (2seats), Hoist (3drum or multi platform), Laser Screed, Loading Machine (Bucket/CAP 10yds or more), Milling Machine (Large), Pipeline Welder, Plant Engineer, Power Winch (stone setting/structural steel), Powerhouse, Scoop Carry-All Scraper (in tandem), Sideboom Tractor (includes tank work), Track Alignment Machine, Stone Spreader (self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Zamboni.

### CLASS "B":

Backhoe (other than 360), Belt Screte, Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker(under 70 Tons), Conveyor-Multi, Curb Machine (asphalt or concrete), Dinky Locomotive, Drill Rig (dowels)Fork Lift, Hoist (2 Drum), Loading Machine & Front End Loader, Mechanical Compactors (machine drawn), Mulch Machine(Machine Fed), Post Hole/Auger, Power Wincher (Not Included in Class "A"), Asphalt Roller, Hydraulic Pump with Boring Machine, Scoop, Carryall/Scaper, Skid Loader/Skid Steer/Bobcat, Trenching Machine, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection/Safety Boat.

### CLASS "C":

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Milling Machine (small), Oiler Truck Crane (pile work), Power Broom, Vactor Truck, VacAll.

### CLASS "D":

Boiler (thermoplastic), Concrete Breaker, Conveyer, Curing Machine, Fork Lift or Walk Behind (power operated), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Compactors (mechanical or hand operated), Maintenance Engineer (small equipment/well point/welding & burning), Mechanic (field man), Micro-Trap with Compressor, Oiler (Truck Crane Boom 100ft or more) Power Winch Truck Mounted (Stone Setter/Struct.Steel), Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pump (double action diaphragm), Pump (4 inch or over), Pump (hydraulic/submersible) Jet Pump, Pulvi-Mixer, Ridge Cutter, Shot Blaster.

### CLASS "E":

Batching Plant, Compressor (structural steel/2 or more battery), Generator (small), Grinder, Ground Heater, Power Grinder, Mixer with Skip, Mulching Machine (hand fed), Oiler, Pipeline Welder Helper, Power Washer, Pumps (up to 3 inch/single action 1 to 3 inches), Pump (gypsum), Root Cutter, Stump Chipper, Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel), Trenching Machine (hand), Welding Machine (pile work/structural steel), Deckhand on Work/Inspection/Safety Boat.

07/01/2019

6/01/2020

Additional

Class "AA" \$ 75.40

\$ 3.50

Cranes: Boom length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00

" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "

" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "

" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "

Class "A"	62.53	3.10
Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "B"	59.27	2.99
Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "C"	57.09	2.93
Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	42.98	2.50
Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	41.03	2.44

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Classes	\$ 38.10
Overtime Rate	32.60

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"NOTE" Employee must be Employed day before  
and day after Holiday to receive Holiday Pay.

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

1st Term	\$ 21.94	\$1.13
2nd Term	22.80	1.15
3rd Term	23.48	1.17

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices	\$ 15.64
Overtime Rate	5.60

4-138

#### Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	08/01/2019	08/01/2020 Additional
Well Driller	\$ 37.33	\$ 38.40	3%

Well Driller Helper	32.49	33.42	3%
------------------------	-------	-------	----

Hazardous Waste Differential  
Added to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00	\$3.00
Level B	2.00	2.00
Level C	1.00	1.00

Monitoring Well Work

Add to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00	\$3.00
Level B	2.00	2.00

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	08/01/2019
-----------	------------	------------

Well Driller & Helper	10% of straight time rate plus \$ 12.20	10% of straight time rate plus \$ 12.25
--------------------------	--	--

Additional \$ 4.00 for Premium Time Hours Worked

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B2, P, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Apprentices at 12 Month Terms

Wages Per Hour:	07/01/2019	08/01/2019
1st Term	\$ 21.94	\$ 21.94
2nd Term	22.80	22.80
3rd Term	23.48	23.48

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENIFITS**

Per Hour:

1st Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.10
2nd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.60
3rd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 6.60

**BENEFITS AT PREMIUM TIME**

Per Hour:

1st Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.85
2nd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 6.60
3rd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 8.10

4-138well

**Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

HEAVY and HIGHWAY CATEGORIES:

**CLASS "AA" CRANES:**

ABI Machine (150,000lbs and over), ABI Machine (149,000lbs and under driving steel sheets), Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane, Pile Driver.

**CLASS "A":**

ABI Machine (149,000lbs and under for Augering or Drilling), Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler (360 Swing & over 150,000lbs), Backhoe Crawler (360 Swing & under 149,000lbs), Barrier Machine, Cherrypicker Cap (over 70 tons), CMI or Maxim Spreader, Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, Grader, Gradall, Hoist (3 drum or multi-platform), Hydraulic Cherrypicker/crane (2 seats), Loading Machine (bucket 10 yds. or more), Laser Screed, Milling Machine (Large), Pipeline Welder, Plant Engineer. Power Winch-Stone Setting/Structural Steel or Truck Mounted, Powerhouse, Scoop-Carryall-Scaper in Tandem, Side Boom Tractor, Side Boom Tractor (Tank Work), Stone Spreader(self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Tank Work, Track Alignment Machine.

**CLASS "B":**

Backhoe (other than 360), Belt Screte, Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker (under 70 tons), Conveter-Multi, Curb Machine Asphalt/Concrete, Dinky Locomotive, Drill Rig for Dowels, Field Mechanic, Fork Lift, Hoist (2 Drum), Loading Machine, Loading Machine (Front End), Mechanical Compactors (Machine Drawn), Mulching Machine (Machine Fed), Post Hole/Auger, Power Winch (other than structural steel), Pump Hydraulic (with boring machine), Asphalt Roller, Scoop (carry-all, scraper), Skid Loader/Steer, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection & Safety Boat.

**CLASS "C":**

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader Machines, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Oiler Truck Crane(Pile work), Power Broom, Small Milling Machine, Vactor Truck/VacAll Truck.

**CLASS "D":**

Boiler (Thermoplastic), Concrete Breaker, Conveyor, Curing Machine, Fireman, Fork lift (walk behind), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Maintenance Engineer (small equipment/Well Point/Welding & Burning), Compactors (hand operated), Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pulvi Mixer, Pumps (double action/4 inch and over/Hydraulic/Submersible & Jet), Ridge Cutter, Robotic Unit Operator(Trenchless Pipe Rehab-Cleaning & Television of Sewers/CCTV Inspection), Shotblaster.

**CLASS "E":**

Batching Plant (On Job Site), Compressor (structural steel/2 or more in battery), Generator(small), Grinder, Ground Heater(boilers), Power Grinder, Mixer (with skip), Mulching Machine (hand feed), Oiler, Pipeline Welder Helper, Power Washer, Pump(up to 3 inches/Gypsum/Single action 1 to 3 inches), Root Cutter, Stump Grinder, Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel), Trenching Machine (hand), Welding Machine (Pile Work/Structural Steel), Deckhand (on Work/Inspection/Safety Boat).

	07/01/2019	6/01/2020 Additional
Class "AA"	\$ 77.78	\$ 3.48
Cranes: Boom Length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00 per hour		
" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "		
" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "		
" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "		
Class "A"	68.83*	3.22
*Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "B"	64.30*	3.07
*Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "C"	62.00*	3.01
*Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	47.08*	2.56
*Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	45.00	2.50

"NOTE": ADD 30% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off-shift work.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ALL CLASSES \$ 38.35

Note: OVERTIME AMOUNT 32.60

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 8, 15, 20, 22, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 8, 15, 20, 22, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"Note" Employee must be employed day before and day after a holiday to receive holiday pay.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

		Additional
1st Term	\$ 28.00	\$ 1.31
2nd Term	22.80	1.34
3rd Term	23.48	1.37

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS:**

APPRENTICES 15.64

Note: Overtime Amount 5.60

4-138

**Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man - One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief

Rodman - One who holds the rod and in general, assists the survey party

Categories cover GPS & Under Ground Surveying

Per Hour: 07/01/2019  
Heavy Highway/Building

Party Chief	\$ 67.76
Instrument Man	51.66
Rodman	44.30

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Heavy Highway/Building \$ 34.23

Premium\*:  
Heavy Highway/Building \$ 43.40

Premium\*\*:  
Heavy Highway/Building \$ 52.56

\* Applies to instances where 1-1/2 regular rate are paid

\*\*Applies to instances where 2 times the rate are paid.

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, \*E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-15D-N/S co.

## Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Greene, Jefferson, Kings, Monroe, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, St. Lawrence, Suffolk, Ulster, Washington, Wayne, Westchester

## WAGES

These wages do not apply to Operating Engineers on land based construction projects. For those projects, please see the Operating Engineer Heavy/Highway Rates. The wage rates below for all equipment and operators are only for marine dredging work in navigable waters found in the counties listed above.

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	10/01/2019
CLASS A1	\$ 39.23	\$ 40.31
Deck Captain, Leverman		
Mechanical Dredge Operator		
Licensed Tug Operator 1000HP or more.		
CLASS A2	34.96	35.92
Crane Operator (360 swing)		
CLASS B	To conform to Operating Engineer	
Dozer, Front Loader	Prevailing Wage in locality where work	
Operator on Land	is being performed including benefits.	
CLASS B1	33.93	34.86
Derrick Operator (180 swing)		
Spider/Spill Barge Operator		
Operator II, Fill Placer,		

Engineer, Chief Mate, Electrician,  
Chief Welder, Maintenance Engineer  
Licensed Boat, Crew Boat Operator

CLASS B2 Certified Welder	31.94	32.82
CLASS C1 Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Mate, Assistant Fill Placer	31.07	31.92
CLASS C2 Boat Operator	30.06	30.89
CLASS D Shoreman, Deckhand, Oiler, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor	24.97	25.66

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS APPLY TO ALL CATEGORIES

All Classes A & B	07/01/2019 \$11.23 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63	10/01/2019 \$11.88 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63
All Class C	\$10.93 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48	11.58 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48
All Class D	\$10.63 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33	11.28 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B2, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25a-MarDredge

<b>Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
---	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

**DISTRICT** 9

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

### PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: That part in Dutchess County lying South of the North City line of Poughkeepsie.

### WAGES

Feasibility and preliminary design surveying, any line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction.

Per hour: 07/01/2019  
Survey Classifications

Party Chief	\$ 43.71
Instrument Man	36.43
Rodman	31.84

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Crew Members: \$ 19.50

# **OVERTIME PAY**

OVERTIME:.... See ( B, E\*, Q, V ) ON OVERTIME PAGE.

\*Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

# **HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15dconsult

## **Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab

**DISTRICT 4**

# **ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

# **WAGES**

IMPORTANT NOTE: This Category & Classifications are now located in  
Operating Engineers/Heavy Highway & Laborers/ Heavy Highway.

Per Hour:

07/01/2019  
(SEE)

Robotic Unit Operator

Operator(class D)

Technician/Boiler, Generator

Operator(classes C&D)

AM Liner/Hydra Seal

Laborer(Grp#3)

Hobas Pipe, Polyethylene Pipe or  
Pull and Inflate Liner

Laborer(Grp#3)

# **OVERTIME PAY**

# **HOLIDAY**

4-138TrchPReh

## **Painter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter

**DISTRICT 8**

# **ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

# **WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Brush

\$ 48.20\*

Abatement/Removal of lead based  
or lead containing paint on  
materials to be repainted.

48.20\*

Spray & Scaffold

\$ 51.20\*

Fire Escape

51.20\*

Decorator

51.20\*

Paperhanger/Wall Coverer

50.97\*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

# **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour: 07/01/2019

Paperhanger

\$ 29.47

All others

27.59

Premium

30.35\*\*



\*\*Applies only to "All others" category, not paperhanger journeyworker.

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

One ( 1 ) year terms at the following wage rate.

Per hour:	07/01/2019
Appr 1st term...	\$ 18.39*
Appr 2nd term...	24.02*
Appr 3rd term...	29.12*
Appr 4th term...	38.95*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

**Supplemental benefits:**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019
Appr 1st term...	\$ 14.16
Appr 2nd term...	17.17
Appr 3rd term...	19.77
Appr 4th term...	24.91

8-NYDC9-B/S

**Painter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Putnam, Suffolk, Westchester

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Nassau: All of Nassau except the areas described below: Atlantic Beach, Ceadhurst, East Rockaway, Gibson, Hewlett, Hewlett Bay, Hewlett Neck, Hewlett Park, Inwood, Lawrence, Lido Beach, Long Beach, parts of Lynbrook, parts of Oceanside, parts of Valley Stream, and Woodmere. Starting on the South side of Sunrise Hwy in Valley Stream running east to Windsor and Rockaway Ave., Rockville Centre is the boundary line up to Lawson Blvd. turn right going west all the above territory. Starting at Union Turnpike and Lakeville Rd. going north to Northern Blvd. the west side of Lakeville road to Northern blvd. At Northern blvd. going east the district north of Northern blvd. to Port Washington Blvd. West of Port Washington blvd. to St. Francis Hospital then north of first traffic light to Port Washington and Sands Point, Manor HAVen, Harbour Acres.

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019
Drywall Taper	\$ 48.20*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:	07/01/2019
Journeyman	\$ 27.59

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages - Per Hour: 07/01/2019

1500 hour terms at the following wage rate:

1st term	\$ 18.39*
2nd term	\$ 24.02*
3rd term	\$ 29.12*
4th term	\$ 38.95*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:

One year term (1500 hours) at the following dollar amount.

1st year	\$ 14.16
2nd year	\$ 17.17
3rd year	\$ 19.77
4th year	\$ 24.91

8-NYDCT9-DWT

**Painter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Nassau: Atlantic Beach, Ceadershurst, East Rockaway, Hewlett, Hewlett Bay, Hewlett Neck, Hewlett Park, Inwood, Lawrence, Lido Beach, Long Beach, parts of Lynbrook, parts of Oceanside, parts of Valley Stream, and Woodmere. Starting on South side of Sunrise Hwy in Valley Stream running east to Windsor and Rockaway Ave, Rockville is the boundary line up to Lawson Blvd, turning right going west all the above territory. Starting at Union Turnpike & Lakeville Rd going north to northern Blvd. the west side of Lakeville Rd to Northern Blvd. At Northern Blvd doing east the district north of Northern blvd to Port Washington blvd. West of Port Washington blvd to St. Francis Hospital then north of first traffic light to Port Washington & Sands Point, Manor Haven, & Harbour Acres.

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2019
Drywall Taper	\$ 53.98

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019
Journeyworker:	\$ 20.95

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (4, 6, 8, 11, 18, 19, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

12 month terms (year consists of 1500 hours).

	07/01/2019
1st year	\$ 20.63
2nd year	\$ 32.43
3rd year	\$ 43.21

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

One (1) year term at the following dollar amount:

1st term	\$ 11.95
2nd term	\$ 16.55
3rd term	\$ 18.75

8-NYC9-1974-DWT

**Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	
STEEL:	
Bridge Painting:	07/01/2019
	\$ 49.50
	+ 6.38*

ADDITIONAL \$6.00 per hour for POWER TOOL/SPRAY, whether straight time or overtime.

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

\* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2019
	\$ 9.50
	+26.05*

\* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

#### **OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### **HOLIDAY**

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### **REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage - Per hour:

Apprentices: (1) year terms

	07/01/2019
1st year	\$ 23.13
2nd year	34.73
3rd year	46.30

Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:

1st year	\$ 13.44
2nd year	20.16
3rd year	26.88

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

#### **Painter - Line Striping**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Line Striping

**DISTRICT 8**

#### **ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

#### **WAGES**

Per hour:

Painter (Striping-Highway):	07/01/2019
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 29.93
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 36.06

Note: \* Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour paid:	07/01/2019
Journeyworker:	

Striping-Machine operator	\$ 7.44
---------------------------	---------

Linerman Thermoplastic \$ 7.44

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B2, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates:

07/01/2019

1st term	\$ 11.97
2nd term	17.96
3rd term	23.94

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term	\$ 7.44
2nd term	7.44
3rd term	7.44

8-1456-LS

**Painter - Metal Polisher**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Metal Polisher

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

**WAGES**

07/01/2019

Metal Polisher	\$ 30.58
Metal Polisher*	31.53
Metal Polisher**	34.08

\*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

\*\* Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Journeyworker:

All classification \$ 7.72

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

07/01/2019

1st year	\$ 15.00
2nd year	15.00
3rd year	15.75

1st year*	\$ 17.39
2nd year*	17.44
3rd year*	18.29

1st year**	\$ 19.50
2nd year**	19.50
3rd year**	20.25

\*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

\*\* Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour:

1st year	\$ 5.52
2nd year	5.52
3rd year	5.52

8-8A/28A-MP

## Plasterer

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plasterer

**DISTRICT** 9

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2019	08/01/2019
Building:		
Plasterer/Traditional & Spraying Fireproofing	\$ 45.58	\$ 54.56

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker	\$ 26.27	\$ 22.62
---------------	----------	----------

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

(per hour)

800 hours term:

	07/01/2019	08/01/2019
1st term	\$18.33	\$28.34
2nd term	\$20.62	\$30.59
3rd term	\$25.21	\$38.41
4th term	\$27.50	\$41.41
5th term	\$32.08	
6th term	\$34.37	

Supplemental Benefits:

(per hour):

(800) hours term:

	07/01/2019	08/01/2019
1st term	\$ 13.88	\$ 14.27
2nd term	\$ 14.36	\$ 15.39
3rd term	\$ 16.44	\$ 17.14
4th term	\$ 17.53	\$ 18.01
5th term	\$ 19.72	
6th term	\$ 20.81	

9-262

## Plumber

08/01/2019

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT** 4

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per Hour:

	07/01/2019	5/01/2020
Plumber/ PUMP & TANK	\$ 44.99	\$ 45.49

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber	\$ 29.14	\$ 30.64
---------	----------	----------

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E2, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE  
(V) For Sundays & Holidays if Worked Only

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the Following  
Percentage of Journeymans wage:

1st Term	30%
2nd Term	40%
3rd Term	50%
4th Term	60%
5th Term	70%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

1st Term	\$17.22	\$18.72
2nd Term	\$17.86	\$19.36
3rd Term	\$18.68	\$20.18
4th Term	\$19.06	\$20.56
5th Term	\$22.29	\$23.79

4-200 Pump & Tank

**Plumber**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT 4**

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 11/01/2019 05/01/2020

Plumber	\$ 52.48	\$ 52.48	\$ 52.48
---------	----------	----------	----------

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber	\$ 41.98	\$ 42.98	\$ 43.98
---------	----------	----------	----------

## OVERTIME PAY

See (A, E, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE  
CODE "V" is only for SUNDAYS and HOLIDAYS THAT ARE WORKED

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following percentage of Plumbers Rate:

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
30%	40%	50%	60%	70%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

	07/01/2019	11/01/2019	05/01/2020
1st Term	\$ 29.46	\$ 30.46	\$ 31.96
2nd Term	31.77	32.77	34.27
3rd Term	33.14	34.14	35.64
4th Term	34.63	35.61	37.13
5th Term	36.21	37.21	38.71

4-200

**Plumber**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

	07/01/2019	5/01/2020
Plumber		
MAINTENANCE ONLY	\$ 34.24	\$ 34.74

Maintenance: Correction of problem(s) with the existing fixture or group of fixtures, preventive repairs or servicing of said fixtures

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber		
Maintenance	\$ 20.86	\$ 22.36

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B2, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-200 Maintenance

**Roofer**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Roofer

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour	07/01/2019	05/01/2020
ROOFER/Waterproofer		Additional
Total Wage to be Paid	\$ 45.00	\$ 1.50

"Base" Wage 41.00\*\*

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ROOFER/Waterproofer	\$ 33.12
---------------------	----------

**OVERTIME PAY**

Per Hour:

NEW ROOF SEE (B,E,Q)

RE-ROOF SEE (B,E,E2,Q)

NOTE:\*\* Overtime Pay to be calculated on "BASE" Wage then add \$4.00.

(Example: \$41.00 x time and one half = \$61.50 + \$4.00 = \$65.50)

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 13, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

(1) Year terms at the following Percentage of Roofers/Waterproofers Wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
40%	50%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

	07/01/2018
1st Term	\$ 9.18
2nd Term	11.35
3rd Term	23.39
4th Term	26.65

<b>Sheetmetal Worker</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Sheetmetal Worker

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Sign Erector \$ 50.45

NOTE: Structurally Supported Overhead Highway Signs(See STRUCTURAL IRON WORKER CLASS)

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Sign Erector \$ 46.66

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Per Hour:

6 month Terms at the following percentage of Sign Erectors wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$13.11	\$14.85	\$16.59	\$18.34	\$25.56	\$27.80	\$30.76	\$33.07	\$35.36	\$37.65

4-137-SE

<b>Sheetmetal Worker</b>	<b>08/01/2019</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Sheetmetal Worker

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019 08/01/2019  
Additional

Sheetmetal Worker \$ 53.97 \$ 2.00

Temporary Operation or  
Maintenance of Fans

43.18

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Sheetmetal Worker \$ 46.49

Maintenance Worker 46.49

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

For Maintenance See Codes B,E, Q & V

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Per Hour:Wages



Six(6) Month Terms As Follows:

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 18.93
3rd & 4th Term	24.32
5th & 6th Term	29.72
7th & 8th Term	37.81
9th Term	43.20

Per Hour: Supplemental Benifits

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 17.11
3rd & 4th Term	23.53
5th & 6th Term	27.69
7th & 8th Term	33.85
9th Term	38.13

4-28

**Steamfitter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Steamfitter

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	01/01/2020 Additional
AC Service/Heat Service	\$ 41.75	\$ 1.00

Refrigeration, A/C, Oil Burner and Stoker Service and Repair.  
Refrigeration Compressor installation.  
Air Condition / Heating Compressor installation up to 15hp (combined).

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour

AC Service/Heat Service	\$ 17.06
-------------------------	----------

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1 year terms

Wages per hour:

1st Term	\$ 20.22
2nd Term	24.39
3rd Term	28.42
4th Term	34.31

Benefits per hour:

1st Term	\$ 11.61
2nd Term	12.65
3rd Term	13.76
4th Term	15.25

4-638B-StmFtrRef

**Steamfitter**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Steamfitter

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2019	01/01/2020 Additional
Sprinkler/Steam	\$ 64.56	\$ 1.00

Fitter

Temporary \$ 49.08  
Heat & AC  
Fitter

Note: Add 15% to Hourly Wage for "Contracting Agency" Mandated Off Shift Work.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2019

Sprinkler/Steam \$ 50.43  
Fitter

Temporary 41.36  
Heat & AC  
Fitter

Note: Add 15% to Hourly Benefit for "Contracting Agency" Mandated Off Shift Work.

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (C, \*D, O, \*\*V) on OVERTIME PAGE

(D\*) For Temporary Heat & AC Fitter, on Fire Protection/Sprinkler contracts under \$3,000,000.00 and HVAC/Mechanical contracts under \$30,000,000.00.

(V\*\*) Benefit Amount to be paid:

Sprinkler/Steam \$ 76.30  
Temp Heat/AC 58.36

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1 year Terms at the Following:

WAGES per hour:  
07/01/2019

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 25.86	\$ 32.31	\$ 41.99	\$ 51.66	\$ 54.89

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour:  
07/01/2019

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 20.70	\$ 25.67	\$ 33.09	\$ 40.52	\$ 43.00

Premium Time Amounts:

\$ 30.52	\$ 38.16	\$ 49.60	\$ 61.04	\$ 64.86
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

4-638A-StmSpFtr

**Teamster - Asphalt Delivery**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Asphalt Delivery

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

Asphalt Delivery 07/01/2019  
\$ 37.545

**Light Construction Work:**

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots, Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2019

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 32.16

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

**Heavy Construction Work**

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2019

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 46.6825

**Light Construction Work**

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2019

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 13.05

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*B2, E, \*\*I, P, \*\*\*R, \*\*\*\*U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for New York State D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T&\*U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T&\*U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (\*U) Only applies after 8 hours worked on holiday.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (\*16) Paid at Double if Worked; (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

**Teamster - Building**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Building

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

Truck Driver (Building Demolition & Debris)

07/01/2019

Trailers

\$ 34.61

Straight Jobs

\$ 34.31

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

All Classifications

07/01/2019

\$ 34.34

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, S1) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-282

**Teamster - Delivery of Concrete**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Delivery of Concrete

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

**Heavy Construction Work:**

Shall include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools & Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2019

Concrete Delivery

\$ 40.005

**Light Construction Work:**

Shall include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2019

Concrete Delivery

\$ 36.005

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work

07/01/2019

Concrete Delivery

\$ 43.955

Light Construction Work

07/01/2019

Concrete Delivery

\$ 15.235

**OVERTIME PAY**

NOTE: Heavy Construction:B2,I

Light Construction:B,E,P

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE:(\*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282ns

**Teamster - Heavy&Highway**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

**Heavy Construction Work:**

Shall include the construction, improvement or modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants.

07/01/2019

Site Excavating

(Chauffeurs)

\$ 37.545

**Light Construction Work:**

Shall include the construction, improvement and modification of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings.

Site Excavating

(Chauffeurs)

32.16

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

07/01/2019

Heavy Construction Work

Chauffeurs

\$ 46.6825

Light Construction Work

Chauffeurs

13.05

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*B2, E, \*\*I, P, \*\*\*R, \*\*\*\*U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T & \*U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T & \*U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (\*U) Only applies after 8 hours work on holiday

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (\*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

**Welder**

**08/01/2019**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Welder

**DISTRICT 1**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

**WAGES**

Per hour 07/01/2019

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.\*

\*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

**OVERTIME PAY**

**HOLIDAY**

1-As Per Trade

## Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- ( AA ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- ( A ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- ( B ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- ( B1 ) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.  
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- ( B2 ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- ( C ) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- ( C1 ) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- ( D ) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- ( D1 ) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- ( E ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- ( E1 ) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- ( E2 ) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- ( E3 ) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- ( E4 ) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- ( E5 ) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- ( F ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- ( G ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- ( H ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- ( I ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- ( J ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- ( K ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- ( L ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- ( M ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- ( N ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- ( O ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- ( P ) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- ( Q ) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- ( R ) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- ( S ) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays

- ( S1 ) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- ( T ) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays
- ( U ) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays
- ( V ) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- ( W ) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.
- ( X ) Benefits payable on Paid Holiday at straight time. If worked, additional benefit amount will be required for worked hours. (Refer to other codes listed.)

## Holiday Codes

### PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

### OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- ( 1 )        None
- ( 2 )        Labor Day
- ( 3 )        Memorial Day and Labor Day
- ( 4 )        Memorial Day and July 4th
- ( 5 )        Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- ( 6 )        New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- ( 7 )        Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- ( 8 )        Good Friday
- ( 9 )        Lincoln's Birthday
- ( 10 )       Washington's Birthday
- ( 11 )       Columbus Day
- ( 12 )       Election Day
- ( 13 )       Presidential Election Day
- ( 14 )       1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- ( 15 )       Veterans Day
- ( 16 )       Day after Thanksgiving
- ( 17 )       July 4th
- ( 18 )       1/2 Day before Christmas
- ( 19 )       1/2 Day before New Years
- ( 20 )       Thanksgiving
- ( 21 )       New Year's Day
- ( 22 )       Christmas
- ( 23 )       Day before Christmas
- ( 24 )       Day before New Year's
- ( 25 )       Presidents' Day
- ( 26 )       Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- ( 27 )       Memorial Day
- ( 28 )       Easter Sunday





New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work  
State Office Building Campus  
Building 12 - Room 130  
Albany, New York 12240

**REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION**

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

**This Form Must Be Typed**

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

☐

Contracting Agency

☐

Architect or Engineering Firm

☐

Public Work District Office

Date:

**A. Public Work Contract to be let by:** (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address ☐ (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ( )

Fax: ( )

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

☐ 01 DOT

☐ 02 OGS

☐ 03 Dormitory Authority

☐ 04 State University  
Construction Fund

☐ 05 Mental Hygiene  
Facilities Corp.

☐ 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT

☐ 07 City

☐ 08 Local School District

☐ 09 Special Local District, i.e.,  
Fire, Sewer, Water District

☐ 10 Village

☐ 11 Town

☐ 12 County

☐ 13 Other Non-N.Y. State  
(Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO ☐ (check if new or change)  
Name and complete address:

Telephone:( )

Fax: ( )

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

☐ New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE :

☐ Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR  
THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

**B. PROJECT PARTICULARS**

5. Project Title \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Identification Number \_\_\_\_\_

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Location of Project:  
Location on Site \_\_\_\_\_

Route No/Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

Village or City \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

- ☐ 1. New Building
- ☐ 2. Addition to Existing Structure
- ☐ 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)
- ☐ 4. New Sewer or Waterline
- ☐ 5. Other New Construction (Explain)
- ☐ 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration
- ☐ 7. Demolition
- ☐ 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

- ☐ Construction (Building, Heavy Highway/Sewer/Water)
- ☐ Tunnel
- ☐ Residential
- ☐ Landscape Maintenance
- ☐ Elevator maintenance
- ☐ Exterminators, Fumigators
- ☐ Fire Safety Director, NYC Only
- ☐ Guards, Watchmen
- ☐ Janitors, Porters, Cleaners, Elevator Operators
- ☐ Moving furniture and equipment
- ☐ Trash and refuse removal
- ☐ Window cleaners
- ☐ Other (Describe)

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding?

YES ☐ NO ☐

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE  
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements;
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements.

The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = New York State Department of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = New York State Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

**Debarment Database:** To search for contractors, sub-contractors and/or their successors debarred from bidding or being awarded any public work contract or subcontract under NYS Labor Law Articles 8 and 9, or under NYS Workers' Compensation Law Section 141-b, access the database at this link: <https://applications.labor.ny.gov/EDList/searchPage.do>

**For inquiries where WCB is listed as the "Agency", please call 1-866-546-9322**

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL	*****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1560 DECATUR STREETRIDGWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANNA HEIGHTS RD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	03/13/2015	03/12/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4018	ADIRONDACK BUILDING RESTORATION INC.		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	NYC	*****6775	ADVENTURE MASONRY CORP.		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		ANGELO F COKER			12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAYBROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		ANITA SALERNO		158 SOLAR ST SYRACUSE NY 13204	01/07/2019	01/07/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKELACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		ANTONIO ESTIVEZ		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9232	ARKAY CONSTRUCTION INC		102-104 GREYLOCK AVENUE BELLEVILLE NJ 07109	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6046	ATLANTIC SUN CONSTRUCTION CORP		58-46 59TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6683	ATLAS RESTORATION CORP.		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	NYC	*****2591	AVI 212 INC.		260 CROSEY AVENUE APT 11GBROOKLYN NY 11214	10/30/2018	10/30/2023
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	NYC		BALWINDER SINGH		421 HUDSON ST SUITE C5NEW YORK NY 10014	02/20/2019	02/20/2024
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC	*****8416	BEAM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		50 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINS NY 10606	01/04/2019	01/04/2024
DOL	DOL		BIAGIO CANTISANI			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4512	BOB BRUNO EXCAVATING, INC		5 MORNINGSIDE DR AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	DOL		BOGDAN MARKOVSKI		370 W. PLEASANTVIEW AVE SUITE 2.329HACKENSACK NJ 07601	02/11/2019	02/11/2024
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC		140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY		C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREETNEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE P. NASH JR.		5841 BUTTERNUT ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION		310 MCGUINNESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9383	C.C. PAVING AND EXCAVATING, INC.		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 12SYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI & ASSOCIATES LTD		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI HOLDING LLC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3812	CARMODY "2" INC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****1143	CARMODY BUILDING CORP	CARMODY CONTRACTIN G AND CARMODY CONTRACTIN G CORP.	442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY CONCRETE CORPORATION			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY ENTERPRISES, LTD.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY INC		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3812	CARMODY INDUSTRIES INC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MAINTENANCE CORPORATION		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MASONRY CORP		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG		CESAR J. AGUDELO		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP		2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE		C/O CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER J MAINI		19 CAITLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER PAPASTEFANO A/K/A CHRIS PAPASTEFANO		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO		SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1927	CONSTRUCTION PARTS WAREHOUSE, INC.	CPW	5841 BUTTERNUT ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****2524	CSI ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL INC		42-32 235TH ST DOUGLSTON NY 11363	01/14/2019	01/14/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2561 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DANICA IVANOSKI		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL		DARIAN L COKER		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 2CSYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7707	DASSLE CONTRACTING INC		213-37 39TH AVE/SUITE 120 BAYSIDE NY 11360	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	AG		DEBRA MARTINEZ		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2561 ROUTE 55POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DELPHI PAINTING & DECORATING CO INC		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAI 145 LODGE AVEHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREETLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS TSOUHAS		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUEPORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021

**NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List    07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTI ON	64 VICTORIA DRIVE B INGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		EAST COAST PAVING		2238 BAKER RD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		FAIGY LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN RD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTI ON	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		19 CATLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUEHARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4722	FRANK BENEDETTO AND CHRISTOPHER J MAINI	B & M CONCRETE	19 CAITLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		GABRIEL FRASSETTI			04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GEOFF CORLETT		415 FLAGGER AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL		GIGI SCHNECKENBURGER		261 MILL RD EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		GREAT ESTATE CONSTRUCTION, INC.		327 STAGG ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022
DOL	DOL		GREGORY S. OLSON		P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARKHORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETSYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021

**NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List     07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	*****5131	INTEGRITY MASONRY, INC.	M&R CONCRETE	722 8TH AVE WATERVLIET NY 12189	06/05/2018	06/05/2023
DOL	DOL		IRENE KASELIS		32 PENNINGTON AVE WALDWICK NJ 07463	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	AG		J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		J.A. HIRES CADWALLADER		P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES C. DELGIACCO		722 8TH AVE WATERVLIET NY 12189	06/05/2018	06/05/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES LIACONE		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES RACHEL		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5368	JCH MASONRY & LANDSCAPING INC.		35 CLINTON AVE OSSINING NY 10562	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	AG		JOHN ANTHONY MASSINO		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN F. CADWALLADER		200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4612	JOHN F. CADWALLADER, INC.	THE GLASS COMPANY	P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	AG	*****0600	JOHNCO CONTRACTING, INC.		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL RD P.O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL RD P.O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JORI PEDERSEN		415 FLAGLER AVE #302 STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DOL		JOSE CHUCHUCA		35 CLINTON AVE OSSINING NY 10562	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH MARTINO		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS RD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	03/13/2015	03/13/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		KATIE BURDICK		2238 BAKER RD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3490	L & M CONSTRUCTION/DRYWALL INC.		1079 YONKERS AVE YONKERS NY 10704	08/07/2018	08/07/2023
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	AG	*****4643	LALO DRYWALL, INC.		221 OLD FORD ROAD NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS RD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	03/13/2015	03/13/2020
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL	*****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****4460	LONG ISLAND GLASS & STOREFRONTS, LLC		4 MANHASSET TRL RIDGE NY 11961	09/06/2018	09/06/2023
DOL	AG	*****4216	LOTUS-C CORP.		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6E JACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	AG		LUIS MARTINEZ	LALO DRYWALL	211 MAIN ST. NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021



**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	*****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	NYC		MAREK FABIJANOWSKI		50 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINS NY 10606	01/04/2019	01/04/2024
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MASONRY CONSTRUCTION, INC.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3333	MASONRY INDUSTRIES, INC.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW P. KILGORE		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	DOL		MAURICE GAWENO		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN "MIKKI BEANE"		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN "MIKKI" DRAKE		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN M DRAKE-BEANE		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9445	MCLEAN M WALSH	ELITE PROFESSION AL PAINTING OF CNY	1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9445	MCLEAN M WALSH	ELITE PROFESSION AL PAINTING OF CNY	1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	NYC	*****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREETNEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL LENIHAN		1079 YONKERS AVE UNIT 4YONKERS NY 10704	08/07/2018	08/07/2023
DOL	AG		MICHAEL RIGLIETTI		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	*****4829	MILESTONE ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION		704 GINESI DRIVE SUITE 29MORGANVILLE NJ 07751	04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	AG		MSR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CORP.		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DA	*****9786	NATIONAL INSULATION & GC CORP		180 MILLER PLACE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	12/12/2018	12/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	*****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	NYC	*****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1845	OC ERECTERS, LLC A/K/A OC ERECTERS OF NY INC.		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9422	PELIUM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		22-33 35TH ST. ASTORIA NY 11105	12/30/2016	12/30/2021
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		RANTIK PARIKH		13 LORIANN ROAD WARREN NJ 07059	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	AG	*****7015	RCM PAINTING INC.		69-06 GRAND AVENUE 2ND FLOORMASPETH NY 11378	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9148	RICH T CONSTRUCTION		107 WILLOW WOOD LANE CAMILLUS NY 13031	11/13/2018	11/13/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD MACONE		8617 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN NY 11209	09/17/2018	09/17/2023

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	*****9148	RICHARD TIMIAN	RICH T CONSTRUCTI ON	108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	10/16/2018	10/16/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD TIMIAN JR.		108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	10/16/2018	10/16/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD TIMIAN JR.		108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	11/13/2018	11/13/2023
DOL	DOL	*****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEsar		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		3 GAYLORD ST AUBURN NY 13021	11/15/2016	11/15/2021
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		5 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3859	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		RODERICK PUGH		404 OAK ST SUITE 101SYRACUSE NY 13203	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4880	RODERICK PUGH CONSTRUCTION INC.		404 OAK ST SUITE 101SYRACUSE NY 13203	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL		ROSEANNE CANTISANI			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1365	S & L PAINTING, INC.		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD P.O BOX 408MONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL LLC		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	AG		SERGIO RAYMUNDO		109 DUBOIS RD. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6597	SHAIRA CONSTRUCTION CORP.		421 HUDSON STREET SUITE C5NEW YORK NY 10014	02/20/2019	02/20/2024
DOL	DOL	*****1961	SHANE BURDICK	CENTRAL TRAFFIC CONTROL, LLC.	2238 BAKER ROAD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		SHANE BURDICK		2238 BAKER ROAD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		SHANE NOLAN		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		SHULEM LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL	*****0816	SOLAR ARRAY SOLUTIONS, LLC		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		198 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL	*****9933	STEED GENERAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		STEFANOS PAPASTEFANOU, JR. A/K/A STEVE PAPASTEFANOU, JR.		256 WEST SADDLE RIVER RD UPPER SADDLE RIVER NJ 07458	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	*****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEVE TATE		415 FLAGER AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUCATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC	*****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1060	SUNN ENTERPRISES GROUP, LLC		370 W. PLEASANTVIEW AVE SUITE 2.329HACKENSACK NJ 07601	02/11/2019	02/11/2024
DOL	DOL	*****8209	SYRACUSE SCALES, INC.		158 SOLAR ST SYRACUSE NY 13204	01/07/2019	01/07/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TALAILA OCAMPA		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****5766	THE COKER CORPORATION	COKER CORPORATIO N	2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 14SYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NWLANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALLKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8311	TRIPLE B FABRICATING, INC.		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6392	V.M.K CORP.		8617 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN NY 11209	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ALICANTI		42-32 235TH ST DOUGLSTON NY 11363	01/14/2019	01/14/2024
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VIKTAR PATONICH		2630 CROPSEY AVE BROOKLYN NY 11214	10/30/2018	10/30/2023
DOL	NYC		VITO GARGANO		1535 RICHMOND AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List    07/22/2019**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL		WHITE PLAINS CARPENTRY CORP		442 ARMONK RD	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM C WATKINS		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREETWEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4043	WINDSHIELD INSTALLATION NETWORK, INC.		200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4730	XGD SYSTEMS, LLC	TDI GOLF	415 GLAGE AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	NYC		ZAKIR NASEEM		30 MEADOW ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022
DOL	NYC	*****8277	ZHN CONTRACTING CORP		30 MEADOW ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022